

# CONTENT

1. Academic English.....	4
2. Advanced programming in Python.....	6
3. Algorithms and data structures.....	8
4. Alternative Education.....	10
5. Applied Electronics.....	11
6. Automata and formal languages.....	13
7. Automata and formal languages.....	15
8. Bachelor Project.....	17
9. Bachelor Project.....	18
10. Bachelor Project.....	20
11. Bachelor State Exam Physics.....	21
12. Bachelor Thesis and its Defence.....	22
13. Bachelor Thesis and its Defence.....	24
14. Biology of Children and Adolescents.....	25
15. Communication.....	26
16. Communicative Competence in English.....	28
17. Communicative Grammar in English.....	30
18. Communicative Grammar in German Language.....	32
19. Competitions in Informatics 1.....	34
20. Competitions in Informatics 2.....	35
21. Computability theory.....	36
22. Computer network Internet.....	38
23. Computer-Based Physical Measurement.....	40
24. Conflict Management.....	42
25. Cryptographic systems and their applications.....	44
26. Database systems.....	46
27. Database systems.....	48
28. Drug Addiction Prevention in University Students.....	50
29. Educational software.....	52
30. Electronics Practical.....	54
31. Electronics.....	56
32. English Language of Natural Science.....	58
33. Essentials of Informatics.....	60
34. Fundamentals of Mathematics for Physicists 2.....	61
35. Fundamentals of Mathematics for Physicists 2.....	63
36. Fundamentals of Mathematics for Physicists I.....	65
37. General Biophysics I.....	67
38. General Physics I.....	70
39. General Physics II.....	72
40. General Physics III.....	74
41. General Physics III.....	76
42. General Physics IV.....	78
43. Getting to know the Student in Education.....	80
44. Inclusive Pedagogy.....	81
45. Information and Communication Technologies.....	82
46. Integration and Inclusion in School Practice.....	84
47. Introduction to General Physics.....	85
48. Introduction to General Physics II.....	87

49. Introduction to Microworld Physics.....	89
50. Introduction to Study of Sciences.....	91
51. Introduction to artificial intelligence.....	92
52. Introduction to cognitive and neural sciences.....	94
53. Introduction to computer graphics.....	96
54. Introduction to information security.....	97
55. Introduction to neural networks.....	99
56. Introduction to study of informatics.....	101
57. Linux basics.....	103
58. Mathematics I for physicists.....	105
59. Mathematics II for physicists.....	107
60. Mentoring and Coaching in School Practice.....	109
61. Methods of Data Processing in Physics.....	110
62. Methods of Physical Problems Solving.....	112
63. Modern Trends in Physics.....	114
64. Multiculturalism and Multicultural Education.....	116
65. Operating systems.....	117
66. Pedagogy.....	119
67. Physics Practical I.....	120
68. Physics Practical II.....	122
69. Physics Practical II.....	124
70. Physics Practical III.....	126
71. Physics Practical III.....	128
72. Physics Practical IV.....	130
73. Physics in Demonstration Experiments.....	132
74. Positive Psychology.....	133
75. Principles of computers.....	135
76. Pro-seminar to bachelor thesis.....	137
77. Programming environments in schools I.....	139
78. Programming environments in schools II.....	141
79. Programming of robotic kits.....	143
80. Programming of robotic kits.....	145
81. Programming of web-pages.....	147
82. Programming, algorithms, and complexity.....	149
83. Programming, algorithms, and complexity.....	151
84. Programming, algorithms, and complexity.....	153
85. Psychology.....	155
86. Psychology of Everyday Life.....	156
87. Quantum Mechanics I.....	158
88. Resolving Conflict Situations in Educational Practice.....	160
89. Resolving computer security incidents.....	161
90. School Administration and Legislation.....	163
91. Seaside Aerobic Exercise.....	164
92. Selected Topics in Philosophy of Education (General Introduction).....	166
93. Self Marketing.....	167
94. Seminar for bachelor thesis for XIb.....	169
95. Social and Political Context of Education.....	171
96. Software engineering.....	173
97. Special Theory of Relativity.....	175

98. Special seminar to bachelor thesis.....	176
99. Special seminar to bachelor thesis.....	178
100. Specialised German Language - Natural Sciences 1.....	180
101. Sports Activities I.....	182
102. Sports Activities II.....	184
103. Sports Activities III.....	186
104. Sports Activities IV.....	188
105. Structure and Properties of Solids.....	190
106. Student Scientific Conference.....	192
107. Student scientific conference.....	193
108. Students` Digital Literacy.....	195
109. Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River.....	197
110. Symbolic logic.....	199
111. Teachers` Support Groups.....	201
112. Team Work.....	202
113. Theoretical Mechanics.....	203
114. Theory of Education.....	205
115. Theory of the Electromagnetic Field.....	206
116. Thermodynamics and Statistical physics.....	208
117. Typographical systems.....	211

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> CJP/ PFAJAKA/07	<b>Course name:</b> Academic English
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Active classroom participation, assignments handed in on time, 2 absences tolerated 1 test (13th week), no retake. Presentation on chosen topic Final evaluation- average assessment of test (50%), and presentation (50%). Grading scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The development of students' language skills - reading, writing, listening, speaking, improvement of their linguistic competence - students acquire knowledge of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic aspects, development of pragmatic competence - students can effectively use the language for a given purpose, with focus on Academic English, level B2.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Formal and informal English Academic English and its specific features Key academic verbs and nouns Linking words in academic writing, writing a paragraph, word-order, topic sentences Word-formation - affixation abstract Selected aspects of English pronunciation, academic vocabulary Selected functional grammar structures - defining, classifying, expressing opinion, cause-effect, paraphrasing	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Seal B.: Academic Encounters, CUP, 2002 T. Armer :Cambridge English for Scientists, CUP 2011 M. McCarthy M., O'Dell F. - Academic Vocabulary in Use, CUP 2008 Zemach, D.E, Rumisek, L.A: Academic Writing, Macmillan 2005 Olsen, A. : Active Vocabulary, Pearson, 2013 www.bbclearningenglish.com Cambridge Academic Content Dictionary, CUP, 2009	

<b>Course language:</b> English language, level B2 according to CEFR.					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 435					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
36.09	22.3	14.94	9.89	5.75	11.03
<b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Viktória Mária Slovenská					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.09.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ PPPy/24	<b>Course name:</b> Advanced programming in Python
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.	
<b>Course level:</b> I., N	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/PAZ1a/15	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> At least 50 % of the marks in the continuous assessment A minimum of 50 % marks in the mid-term and end-of-semester practical tests or The final project - 100%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Implement solutions to selected problems in Python using available modules. Use and implement non-trivial algorithms to solve selected problems. Use an object-oriented approach to problem solving. Program in Python in an object-oriented manner using Python specifics. Test programs. Implement parallel computing.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Introduction to the environment, basic features of Python, simple and structured data types. 2. Input, output, function definition, lambda function, generator notation, function as parameter, string formatting. 3. Control structures, iterating over data structures, context manager. 4. Exception handling and exception raising. Philosophy of exceptions in Python. 5. Working with files. Serialization and deserialization of data - json and pickle protocol. Text and binary files. Manipulation with files. Open data. 6. Object-oriented programming 1. Design of custom classes, special methods, properties, philosophy of accessing methods and attributes. 7. Object-oriented programming 2. Comparison and differences with Java. Multiple inheritance. 8. Method overloading. Static methods, abstract classes, data class. 9. Decorators, memoization, modules, packages. 10. Code validation (debugging), testing (doctest, unittest), test-driven development. 11. Parallel computing, processes, process triggering and inter-process communication (shared variable, pipe, queue). 12. Graphical program design and implementation.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> PILGRIM, Mark. Dive into Python 3. 2. United States of America: Apress, 2004. ISBN 978-1430224150. Dostupné také z: <a href="https://diveintopython3.net/">https://diveintopython3.net/</a>	

SHIPMAN, John W. Tkinter 8.5 reference: a GUI for Python. Socorro, NM 87801: New Mexico Tech Computer Center, 2013. Dostupné také z: <https://anzeljg.github.io/rin2/book2/2405/docs/tkinter/tkinter.pdf>

LOTT, Steven F. Mastering Object-oriented Python. Birmingham B3 2PB, UK: Packt Publishing, 2014. ISBN 978-1-78328-097-1.

**Course language:**

Slovak language, knowledge of English language is only required to read documentation of Python.

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 86

A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.98	13.95	26.74	17.44	20.93	13.95

**Provides:** PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD., univerzitný docent, RNDr. Zoltán Szoplák, doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 08.04.2024

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ ASU1/15	<b>Course name:</b> Algorithms and data structures
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.	
<b>Course level:</b> I., N	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/PAZ1a/15 and ÚINF/PAZ1b/15	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Practice activities, homeworks and midterm exam. Final examination consisting of practice and theoretical test.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Understand and learn algorithmic paradigms and data structures. Analyse time complexity of these algorithms.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Algorithms' time and space asymptotic complexity. Main Theorem. Amortized complexity. Brute Force. Backtrack. Divide and Conquer. Dynamic programming. Comparison and non-comparison sort algorithms. Sweep line algorithms. Graph Theory Algorithms. Data structures – queue, stack, priority queue, heap, prefix sum, binary search trees, interval trees, union & find, trie.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1, Laaksonen A.: Guide to Competitive Programming: Learning and Improving Algorithms Through Contests (Undergraduate Topics in Computer Science), Springer, 2017, ISBN 978-3319725468 2, Forišek M., Steinová M.: Explaining Algorithms Using Metaphors. Springer Briefs in Computer Science, Springer (2013), ISBN 978-1-4471-5018-3 3, R. Sedgewick, K. Wayne: Algorithms (4th Edition), Addison-Wesley Professional, 2011, ISBN 978-0321573513, <a href="http://algs4.cs.princeton.edu/home/">http://algs4.cs.princeton.edu/home/</a> 4, Open Data Structures: <a href="http://opendatastructures.org/">http://opendatastructures.org/</a>	
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak or english	
<b>Notes:</b> Content prerequisites: - programming skills in some programming language (Python/Java/C++/...) - mathematics: -- computing with polynomials, logarithmic and exponential functions -- computing limits of sequences, L'Hospital rule	



<b>Course assessment</b>					
Total number of assessed students: 209					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
12.44	5.74	18.18	26.32	34.45	2.87
<b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Rastislav Krivoš-Belluš, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 08.01.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> KPE/ ALP/06		<b>Course name:</b> Alternative Education			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 362					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
67.68	25.14	4.14	0.55	0.28	2.21
<b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Vagaská, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/EP/22	<b>Course name:</b> Applied Electronics
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> For successful take part of the subject, the student must demonstrate understanding of physical phenomena which are necessary for description of selected classical electronic elements and systems together with their technological implementation. The analysis of the properties and functions of these elements, electronic circuits, information transmission and processing systems are required. Student needs to become familiar with basic elements and components in Nanoelectronics, explain the methods of their production and principles of operation. This knowledge is needed for understanding basic concepts of modern electronics and its applications. The student must acquire the content of the subject during the semester and acquired knowledge can be active and creatively used in understanding the electronic circuits. Condition to obtain credits is the completion of the final test. Credit assessment of the subject takes into account the following student burden: participation in exercises (1 credit) and elaboration of protocols (1 credits). The minimum boundary for completing the subject is to obtain at least 50% of the total point evaluation, using the following evaluation scale: A (90-100%), B (80-89%), C (70-79%), D (60- 69%), E (50-59%), F (0-49%).	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Student will have sufficient physical knowledge to allow solutions and analysis of electronic circuits after completing the practice. At the same time, they will have an overview of modern electronic technologies on the nano-level scale.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Introduction to electronics: Basic components of electronic circuits, basic electrical laws 2. Passive components, basic properties of semiconductors 3. Semiconductors without PN junction, components with PN junction 4. Semiconductors with PN junction 5. Transistor phenomenon, transistor 6. Electronic circuit with transistor 7. Operational amplifiers 8. Sources and generators 9. Two-value logic algebra, combinational logic circuits 10. Digital memory circuits 11. Sequential logic circuits 12. Digital-analog converters, analog-digital converters	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. Brown P.B., Frantz G.N., Moraff H.: Electronics for the Modern Scientist. Elsevier, 1982. 2. Delaney C.F.G.: Electronics for the Physicist with Applications. John Willey & Sons, 1980.	

3. Wolt E. L.: Quantum Nanoelectronics, An introduction to electronic nanotechnology and quantum computing, Wiley-VCh, 2009					
<b>Course language:</b> 1.Slovak 2. English					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 24					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
79.17	20.83	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Vladimír Tkáč, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.05.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ AFJ1a/15	<b>Course name:</b> Automata and formal languages
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.	
<b>Course level:</b> I., N	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Oral examination.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> To provide theoretical background for studying computer science in general, by giving the necessary knowledge in theory of automata.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1: Chomsky hierarchy of grammars: alphabet, symbol (letter, character), transitive closure, word (string), empty word (empty string), length of a string, concatenation, language, grammar, nonterminal symbol, terminal symbol, initial nonterminal (initial symbol), grammar rule, derivation step, language generated by a grammar, Chomsky hierarchy of grammars - phrase-structure, context sensitive, context free, regular 2: Deterministic finite state automata: finite state automaton, state, input symbol, output symbol, initial state, transition function, output function, examples of automata and their graphic representation, generalized transition and output functions and their basic properties 3: Reduction of automata I: equivalent automata, minimal (optimal) automaton, reachable state, properties of reachable states, elimination of unreachable states 4: Reduction of automata II: equivalent states, k-equivalent states, properties of equivalence and k-equivalence, relation between k-equivalence and (k+1)-equivalence, partitioning the state set into equivalence classes, elimination of equivalent states 5: Reduction of automata III: proof of correctness, unambiguity, and optimality of reduced automaton, testing equivalence of two automata 6: Deterministic finite state acceptors: basic definitions, language recognized by a finite state acceptor, common properties of acceptors and automata with an output, minimizing a finite state acceptor 7: Operations with regular languages: complement, intersection, union, difference, symmetric difference, testing of emptiness, inclusion, equality, and disjointness for regular languages 8: Nondeterministic finite state acceptors: definition, transition function, language recognized by a nondeterministic acceptor, elimination of nondeterminism 9: epsilon-acceptors: definition, properties, elimination of epsilon-transitions	

10: Regular grammars: regular grammar, extended regular grammar, transformation of acceptor to a regular grammar, transformation of extended regular grammar to an epsilon-acceptor 11: Regular expressions I: basic properties, transformation of regular expression to an epsilon-acceptor 12: Regular expressions II: regular equations, valid algebraic manipulations with regular expressions, solving an equation with a single unknown variable, solving a system of regular equations, transformation of acceptor to a regular expression 13: Another constructions: review of transformations among various representations, an example of a direct transformation of a grammar to a regular expression, closure of the class of regular languages under another language operations – concatenation and Kleene star, mirror image 14: Another operations: homomorphism and inverse homomorphism, a context-free language that is not regular					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> J.E. Hopcroft, R.Motwani, J.D. Ullman: Introduction to automata theory, languages, and computation, Addison-Wesley, 2001. J. Shallit: A second course in formal languages and automata theory, Cambridge University press, 2009. M. Sipser: Introduction to the theory of computation, Thomson Course Technology, 2006.					
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak or English					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 928					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
27.16	18.32	23.6	16.49	9.7	4.74
<b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Viliam Geffert, DrSc., RNDr. Juraj Šebej, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 23.11.2021					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ AFJ1b/15	<b>Course name:</b> Automata and formal languages
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/AFJ1a/15	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Test and oral examination.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> To provide theoretical background for studying computer science in general, by giving the necessary knowledge in theory of automata.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1: Pushdown automata: definition of a pushdown automaton, accepting by final states, accepting by empty pushdown 2: Deterministic pushdown automata: examples of application in practice 3: Context-free grammars: basic definition, leftmost derivation, derivation tree, elimination of rules of type $A \rightarrow \epsilon$ and $A \rightarrow B$ , Chomsky normal form 4: Relation between context-free grammars and pushdown automata: transforming context-free grammar to a pushdown automaton, transforming pushdown automaton to a context-free grammar 5: Pumping lemma I: Statement of the lemma and its proof 6: Pumping lemma II: applications of the lemma 7: Closure properties of context-free languages 8: Closure properties of deterministic context-free languages 9: Pushdown automata producing an output: basic definitions and properties, applications in practice 10: Context-sensitive languages: context-sensitive grammar, nondeterministic linear-bounded Turing machine (LBA), transforming context-sensitive grammar to an LBA, transforming LBA to a context-sensitive grammar 11: Closure properties of context-sensitive languages 12: Recursively enumerable languages: phrase-structure grammar, nondeterministic and deterministic Turing machine, transforming nondeterministic Turing machine to a phrase-structure grammar, transforming phrase-structure grammar to a deterministic Turing machine, closure properties 13: Universal Turing machine 14: Algorithmically undecidable problems of the formal language theory	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	

1. J.E. Hopcroft, R.Motwani, J.D. Ullman: Introduction to automata theory, languages, and computation, Addison-Wesley, 2001.
2. J. Shallit: A second course in formal languages and automata theory, Cambridge University press, 2009.
3. M. Sipser: Introduction to the theory of computation, Thomson Course Technology, 2006.

**Course language:**

Slovak or English

**Notes:**

Content prerequisites:

1. Basic mathematical background (proof by contradiction and by mathematical induction), basic notions from the set theory (union, intersection, complement, cartesian product).
2. Basic knowledge about finite state automata and regular languages.

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 616

A	B	C	D	E	FX
38.15	17.05	19.81	16.56	6.01	2.44

**Provides:** prof. RNDr. Viliam Geffert, DrSc., RNDr. Juraj Šebej, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 23.11.2021

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ BKP/14	<b>Course name:</b> Bachelor Project
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: Per study period:</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	
<b>Course language:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 7	
abs	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b>	
<b>Date of last modification:</b>	
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.	

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ BKP1/22	<b>Course name:</b> Bachelor Project
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: Per study period:</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Submission of the bachelor project structure based on the assignments of the supervisor and acceptance of its content by the supervisor.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The design of the bachelor's project structure for the elaboration of a bachelor's thesis, in which the student demonstrates that he is able to define, update the topic and structure of the bachelor's project, can study, process and correctly cite selected bibliographic resources, has an idea of formal and graphic aspects of the thesis.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> The bachelor project is focused on a selected area of physics. Based on the goals of the bachelor's project, the student implements the first (preparatory phase) of the bachelor's thesis based on the following activities: clearly defines the topic, studies and updates bibliographic resources, creates a project structure in which formulates the working hypothesis, problem solving methods, works on the specified problem, prepares citations of bibliographic resources	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. Resources (literature, papers) based on the project assignments. 2. Regulations No. 1/2011 about final works (thesis for University of P.J. Safarik.	
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak, English	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 12	
abs	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b>	
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 31.01.2022	

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ BKP2/14	<b>Course name:</b> Bachelor Project
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: Per study period:</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Finalization and submission of the bachelor project based on the assignments of the supervisor and acceptance of its content by the supervisor.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Finished bachelor project prepared as a design of a bachelor thesis, as an evidence that student is able to process knowledge available in different resources, cite correctly and keep the layout correctly, prepare a presentation and share the results in front of experts.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Using the created structure and partial work on the bachelor project, the student implements the second (finalization) phase of elaboration of the bachelor thesis based on the following activities: finalizes the project into a thesis in required formal and technical forms with correct citations of bibliographic references, implements the principles of presentation and reporting the work and its results.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. Resources (literature, papers) based on the project assignments. 2. Regulations No. 1/2011 about final works (thesis for University of P.J. Šafárik.	
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak, English	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 16	
abs	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b>	
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 31.01.2022	
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.	

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ BSSM/22		<b>Course name:</b> Bachelor State Exam Physics			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: Per study period:</b> <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Answering questions concerning selected fields of the subjects of Bachelor state exam.					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Student has basic knowledge and overview of knowledge in the fields stated by the Bachelor state exam in line with the graduate profile.					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Exam in the field of knowledge in physics consisting of an overview of the following fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Mechanics and molecular physics</li> <li>- Electricity and magnetism</li> <li>- Oscillations and waves, optics</li> <li>- Nuclear physics</li> <li>- General biophysics</li> <li>- Theoretical mechanics</li> <li>- Theory of electromagnetic field</li> <li>- Statistical physics</li> </ul>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 12					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.33	33.33	8.33	25.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b>					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.03.2025					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/BPO/14	<b>Course name:</b> Bachelor Thesis and its Defence
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: Per study period:</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> The bachelor thesis is the result of the student's own work. It must not show elements of academic fraud and must meet the criteria of good research practice defined in the Rector's Decision no. 21/2021, which lays down the rules for assessing plagiarism at Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice and its components. Fulfillment of the criteria is verified mainly in the supervision process and in the process of thesis defense. Failure to do so is reason for disciplinary action.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The bachelor's thesis demonstrates mastery of the basics of theory and professional terminology of the field of study, acquisition of knowledge, skills and competencies in accordance with the declared profile of the graduate of the study program, as well as the ability to apply them creatively in solving selected field problems. The bachelor thesis may have elements of compilation. The student demonstrates the ability of independent professional work in terms of content, formal and ethical. Further details on the bachelor thesis are determined by Directive no. 1/2011 on the basic requirements of final theses and the Study Regulations of UPJŠ in Košice for the 1st, 2nd and combined 1st and 2nd degree.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Elaboration of the bachelor thesis in accordance with the instructions of the supervisor. 2. Presentation of the results of the bachelor's thesis before the examination commission. 3. Answering questions related to the topic of the bachelor thesis within the discussion.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> The recommended literature is determined individually in accordance with the topic of the bachelor's thesis.	
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak and optionally English.	
<b>Notes:</b>	

<b>Course assessment</b>					
Total number of assessed students: 153					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
44.44	26.8	14.38	7.84	6.54	0.0
<b>Provides:</b>					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 28.11.2021					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ BPO/14		<b>Course name:</b> Bachelor Thesis and its Defence			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: Per study period:</b> <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Required number of credits gained based on submitting the bachelor thesis.					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Oral presentation of the bachelor's thesis results before the examination committee. Answering questions from the supervisor and members of the examination committee regarding the topic of the bachelor's thesis.					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak or English					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 74					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
86.49	6.76	4.05	2.7	0.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b>					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 17.03.2025					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/ BDD/05		<b>Course name:</b> Biology of Children and Adolescents			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 0 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 0 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Written test					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Acquisition of basic morphological and physiological knowledge about individual organs and systems of the human body with a focus on the specifics of childhood and adolescence. Familiarity with developmental and growth characteristics and with the most common diseases in these stages of ontogenesis.					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Human ontogenesis. Postnatal development. Age specific features of skeletal and muscular, circulatory, respiratory, gastrointestinal and urinary systems. Reproductive system. Endocrine system. Nervous system. Age specifics of selected diseases and drug dependence arise. Human population and environment.					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Drobný I., Drobná M.: Biológia dieťaťa pre špeciálnych pedagógov I. a II. Bratislava, PdF UK, 2000 Lipková V.: Somatický a fyziologický vývoj dieťaťa. Osveta Bratislava, 1980 Malá H., Klementa J.: Biológia detí a dorastu. Bratislava, SPN, 1989					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 1789					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.25	24.04	18.28	16.71	9.11	0.61
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Monika Kassayová, CSc.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.04.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> KPPaPZ/EC0-C4/14	<b>Course name:</b> Communication
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> 1. Active participation in teaching (absence allowed max. 90 min.), 2. Implementation of assignments and presentation of assignments focused on the application of knowledge, skills and competence in the field of communication with a particular focus on teacher communication in the school environment. Detailed information in the electronic bulletin board of the subject in AIS2.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student will acquire knowledge and information about the basics of verbal and non-verbal communication, communication errors, assertive and non-violent communication. The content of the subject will be enriched with knowledge, skills and competencies necessary for the work of a teacher. The student is able to apply the acquired communication skills in practice, is able to apply effective principles and principles of communication with others, is able to anticipate and thus prevent possible misunderstandings, which will contribute to the development of his social and professional skills. The student will acquire the competencies to communicate effectively in work and personal life, especially in the school environment.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Basics of communication (Transmitter-receiver principle, "What is said is not equal to what is heard", "Internal dialogue", The concept of communication) Active listening (The most important criteria for active listening) Misunderstandings (How Misunderstandings Arise, How to Avoid Misunderstandings) Body language (What is body language, Active / passive body language, Dress psychology) Signs of Physical Expression, Disadvantages of Fake Physical Expression, Difference Between Active and Passive Body Expression Personality development (Voices in us, "child in me" - identification of one's own personality) Basics of assertive and non-violent communication. Specifics of communication in the school environment.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> ROSENBERG, M. B. 2023. Nenásilná komunikácia. Aktuell. 234 s.	

VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Sociální psychologie. 2., přepr. a rozš. vyd. Praha : GRADA, 2008. 408 s.

VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie I : Člověk a sociální instituce. 1. vyd. Praha : Portál, 1998. 384 s. ISBN 80-7178-269-6.

KOMÁRKOVÁ, Růžena - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan - VÝROST, Jozef. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie III : Sociálněpsychologický výcvik. 1. vyd. Praha : Grada Publishing, 2001. 224 s.

VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie II. 1. vyd. Praha : Grada Publishing, 2001. 260 s.

**Course language:**

slovak

**Notes:**

.

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 197

abs	n
90.36	9.64

**Provides:** PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD., PhDr. Mojmír Trebuňák

**Date of last modification:** 30.01.2025

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> CJP/ PFAJKKA/07		<b>Course name:</b> Communicative Competence in English			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss two classes at the most. 2 credit tests (presumably in weeks 6/7 and 12/13) and an oral presentation in English. Final evaluation consists of the scores obtained for the 2 tests (50%). Final grade will be calculated as follows: A 93-100 %, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64 % and less.					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> <a href="http://www.bbclearningenglish.com">www.bbclearningenglish.com</a> Štěpánek, Libor a kol. Academic English-Akademická angličtina. Praha: Grada Publishing, a.s., 2011. McCarthy M., O'Dell F.: English Vocabulary in Use, Upper-Intermediate. CUP, 1994. Fictumova J., Ceccarelli J., Long T.: Angličtina, konverzace pro pokročilé. Barrister and Principal, 2008. Peters S., Gráf T.: Time to practise. Polyglot, 2007. Jones L.: Communicative Grammar Practice. CUP, 1985. Additional study materials.					
<b>Course language:</b> English language, B2-C1 level according to CEFR					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 303					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
45.21	21.12	17.49	7.59	5.94	2.64
<b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Barbara Mitříková, Mgr. Viktória Mária Slovenská					

<b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.02.2025
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> CJP/ PFAJGA/07	<b>Course name:</b> Communicative Grammar in English
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Active classroom participation (maximum 2 absences tolerated), homework assignments completed by given deadlines. Presentation of a topic related to the study field. Final Test - end of semester, no retake Final assessment = average of test and presentation. Grading scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The development of students' language skills - reading, writing, listening, speaking, improvement of their communicative linguistic competence. Students acquire knowledge of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic aspects, development of pragmatic competence. Students can effectively use the language for a given purpose, with focus on Academic English and English on level B2.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Selected aspects of English grammar and pronunciation Word formation Contrast of tenses in English The passive voice Types of Conditionals Phrasal verbs and English idioms Words order and collocations, prepositional phrases	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Vince M.: Macmillan Grammar in Context, Macmillan, 2008 McCarthy, O'Dell: English Vocabulary in Use, CUP, 1994 <a href="http://www.linguahouse.com">www.linguahouse.com</a> <a href="http://esllibrary.com">esllibrary.com</a> <a href="http://bbclearningenglish.com">bbclearningenglish.com</a> <a href="http://ted.com/talks">ted.com/talks</a>	
<b>Course language:</b>	

English language, level B2 according to CEFR.					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b>					
Total number of assessed students: 446					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
41.48	19.51	15.7	7.85	5.61	9.87
<b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Viktória Mária Slovenská, Mgr. Lýdia Markovičová, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 08.02.2025					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> KGER/ NJKG/07	<b>Course name:</b> Communicative Grammar in German Language
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most (2x90 min.). 2 control tests during the semester. Final grade will be calculated as follows: A 93-100 %, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64 % and less.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The aim of the course is to identify and eliminate the most frequent grammatical errors in oral and written communication, learning language skills of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing, increasing students' language competence (acquisition of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic knowledge), development of students' pragmatic competence (acquisition of the ability to express selected language functions), development of presentation skills, etc.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> The course is aimed at practicing and consolidating knowledge of morphology and syntax of German in order to show the context in grammar as a whole. The course is intended for students who often make grammatical errors in oral as well as written communication. Through the analysis of texts, audio recordings, tests, grammar exercises, monologic and dialogical expressions of students focused on specific grammatical structures, problematic cases are solved individually and in groups. Emphasis is placed on the balanced development of grammatical thinking in the communication process, which ultimately contributes to the development of all four language skills.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Dreyer, H. – Schmitt, R.: Lehr- und Übungsbuch der deutschen Grammatik. Hueber Verlag GmbH & Co. Ismaning, 2009. Krüger, M.: Motive Kursbuch, Lektion 1 – 30. Huebert Verlag GmbH & Co. Ismaning, 2020. Brill, L.M. – Techmer, M.: Deutsch. Großes Übungsbuch. Wortschatz. Huebert Verlag GmbH & Co. Ismaning, 2011. Földeak, Hans: Sag's besser!. Grammatik. Arbeitsbuch für Fortgeschrittene. Huebert Verlag GmbH & Co. Ismaning, 2001. Geiger, S. – Dinsel, S.: Deutsch Übungsbuch Grammatik A2-B2. Huebert Verlag GmbH & Co. Ismaning, 2018. Dittelová, E. – Zavatčanová, M.: Einführung in das Studium der deutschen Fachsprache. Košice: ES UPJŠ, 2000.	



<b>Course language:</b> German, Slovak language					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 58					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
62.07	10.34	8.62	3.45	8.62	6.9
<b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ulrika Strömplová, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.08.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ INSa/21		<b>Course name:</b> Competitions in Informatics 1			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 4 <b>Per study period:</b> 56 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 21					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
66.67	19.05	9.52	0.0	0.0	4.76
<b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Jana Plichtová					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 23.02.2021					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ INSb/21		<b>Course name:</b> Competitions in Informatics 2			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 4 <b>Per study period:</b> 56 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 31					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
38.71	16.13	29.03	9.68	0.0	6.45
<b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Rastislav Krivoš-Belluš, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 23.02.2021					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ TVY/15	<b>Course name:</b> Computability theory
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I., II., N	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Two written examinations focused on the construction of Turing machines, creating sequences of (primitive) recursive functions, solving examples. Oral exam focused on the relationship between classes of recursive and computable functions, the problem of stopping a Turing machine.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Knowledge of computational model of Turing machine, Goedelian arithmetization, and relationship between Turing computability and recursivity of functions.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Turing machine, basic principles of work of Turing machine, formalization of basic notions</li> <li>2. Shifting of states, compositions of machines, computations on composed machines</li> <li>3. Modifications of configuration</li> <li>4. Elementary Turing machines</li> <li>5. Compositions of elementary Turing machines</li> <li>6. Primitively recursive functions</li> <li>7. Primitively recursive predicates</li> <li>8. Functions and predicates from number theory</li> <li>9. Goedelian arithmetization of Turing computability</li> <li>10. Recursive functions</li> <li>11. Relationship of recursivity and Turing computability</li> <li>12. Halting problem</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BRIDGES, Douglas. Computability, A Mathematical Sketch book. Springer--Verlag, 1994. ISBN:: 978-0387941745</li> <li>2. BUKOVSKÝ, Lev. Teória algoritmov, ES UPJŠ, Košice, 1999. ISBN 8070973730</li> <li>3. MACHTEY, Michael a Paul YOUNG. An Introduction to the General Theory of Algorithms, North--Holland, Amsterdam 1978.</li> <li>4. KRAJČI, Stanislav. Teória vypočítateľnosti. <a href="http://ics.upjs.sk/~krajci/skola/vyucba/ucebneTexty/vypocitatelnost.pdf">http://ics.upjs.sk/~krajci/skola/vyucba/ucebneTexty/vypocitatelnost.pdf</a></li> </ol>	
<b>Course language:</b>	

Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b>					
Total number of assessed students: 331					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
53.17	11.18	11.18	4.83	5.14	14.5
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Antoni, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 04.01.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ PSIN/15	<b>Course name:</b> Computer network Internet
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.	
<b>Course level:</b> I., N	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/PAZ1a/15 or ÚINF/PRG1/15	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Activity at exercises (max 18 points), home work (max 18 points), test (max 30 points). Verbal exam (min 25 points, max 50 points). Required minimum for passing the course is 55 points.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students will get the informations about principles and achitecture of Internet. They will understand the principles of ISO/OSI layers reference model for network communication. They will understand the meaning and usage of terms protocol, service, interface. They will analyze the parameters of communication channels, understand the function of interconnection devices (hub, switch, router). They will understand the structure of IP packets, addressing and how packets are transmitted, the principle of routing protocols and the creation of routing tables. They will understand the priciples of acknowledged TCP transport transmission and its implementation. They will know how to use the interface of UDP and TCP protocols in a program code. They will understand the basic application protocols of the Internet.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Introduction to computer networks, internet connection types, delay and loss in packet-switched networks, ISO OSI reference model and TCP/IP protocols family. 2. Application layer: Web and HTTP, protocol FTP ,e-mail and protocols SMTP, POP3, IMAP, 3. Application layer: domain names and DNS, Peer-to-peer applications. Security in computer networks. 4. Transport layer: services, multiplexing and demultiplexing, protocol UDP, reliable data transfer 5. Transport layer: connection oriented transport protocol TCP, flow and congestion control. 6. Network Layer: Internet protocol IPv4, virtual circuit and datagram networks, packet fragmentation, routing table, application protocol DHCP 7. Network Layer: network address translation NAT, ICMP protocol, internet protocol IPv6 8. Network Layer: routing algorithms and protocols, broadcast and multicast routing 9. Link layer: error detection, multiple access methods CSMA/CD and CSMA/CA, Ethernet, frames, protocols ARP and RARP, link layer addressing 10. Link Layer and wireless and mobile networks: hub, switch, virtual LAN, 802.11 Wireless LAN, Bluetooth 802.15, WiMAX 802.16, Mobile IP, mobility in GSM 11. Physical Layer: Communication channels parameters, digital and analog encoding.	

**Recommended literature:**

1. J. F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross: Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach, 7. edition, 2016
2. A. S. Tanenbaum: Computer Networks, 5. edition, Pearson, 2010
3. W. Stallings: Local and Metropolitan Area Networks, Prentice Hall, 2000
4. E. Comer, R.E. Droms: Computer Networks and Internets, Prentice Hall, 2003
5. W. R. Stevens: TCP/IP Illustrated, Vol.1: The Protocols, Addison-Wesley, 1994

**Course language:**

Slovak or English

**Notes:**

Content prerequisites: basic programming skills in Java

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 316

A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.76	8.54	19.62	19.94	30.06	11.08

**Provides:** RNDr. Peter Gurský, PhD., RNDr. Richard Staňa

**Date of last modification:** 04.01.2022

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ PPFM/15	<b>Course name:</b> Computer-Based Physical Measurement
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Terms and conditions of assessment during the semester -participation in laboratory exercises in accordance with study regulations and teacher's instructions -active participation at laboratory exercises -submitting all the laboratory reports in accordance with teacher's instruction Final assessment: -based on assessment during the semester Conditions for successful completion of the course: -participation in lessons in accordance with the study regulations and teacher's instructions -achieving the level higher than 50 % in assessment during the semester and in final assessment	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> By the end of the course student is able to measure physical quantities, process and analyze data with the help of computer. He is able to interpret results, draw conclusions and elaborate formal report about the gained results. He is able to explain the physical principles of conducted laboratory exercises to demonstrate his conceptual understanding.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> The content of the course involves labworks in physics aimed at selected problems of General Physics I,II,III. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Motion in the Earth's homogenous gravitational field</li> <li>2. Bungee jumper</li> <li>3. Ideal gas behaviour</li> <li>4. Molar mass of gas</li> <li>5. Thermal expansion of water</li> <li>6. Electrical resistance and temperature</li> <li>7. Ohm's law for closed electric circuit</li> <li>8. Bulbs' behaviour in dc electric circuit</li> <li>9. Planck constant</li> <li>10. Transient phenomena in RC and RL circuit</li> <li>11. Alternating current electric circuit</li> <li>12. Forced oscillations and resonance</li> </ol>	



<b>Recommended literature:</b> CUMMINGS, Karen, LAWS, Priscilla, REDISH, Edward, COONEY, Patrick: Understanding Physics, John Wiley & Sons, 2004					
<b>Course language:</b> English					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 51					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
70.59	13.73	15.69	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.09.2021					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> KPPaPZ/EC0-C3/14	<b>Course name:</b> Conflict Management
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> The conditions for passing the course are as follows: 1. Active participation in exercises. Max. the missed range is 90 min. 2. Submission of the reflection on the selected topic within the specified time. Reflection topic: My strengths and weaknesses in conflict management. In a short presentation of their reflection, in the form of deconstruction, students will describe their strengths and weaknesses in the management of conflict situations with a focus on the application of knowledge, skills and competences needed in conflict situations in the work environment and the school environment. The evaluation of the course and its subsequent completion will be based on clearly and objectively set requirements, which will be set in advance and will not change. The aim of the assessment is to ensure an objective and fair mapping of the student's knowledge while adhering to all ethical and moral standards. There is no tolerance for students' fraudulent behavior, whether in the teaching process or in the assessment process.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Successful mastery and demonstration of knowledge in the field of conflict management and control of basic rules. The method of teaching the subject will be oriented to the student. Lecturers will be interested in students' needs, expectations and opinions so as to encourage them to think critically by expressing respect and feedback on their opinions and needs. The content of the curriculum will be based on primary and high-quality sources that will reflect the topicality of the topics so as to ensure the connection of the curriculum with other subjects and also the connection of the curriculum with practice. Students will be expected to take an active approach in lectures and seminars with an emphasis on their independence and responsibility. The student is able to demonstrate an understanding of an individual's behavior in various conflict situations. The student is able to describe, explain and evaluate their own internal resources, competencies as well as limitations and weaknesses that are directly related to conflict management. The student is able to apply theoretical knowledge and principles of conflict resolution to everyday situations. After completing the course, students will be able to: a) express and summarize basic knowledge related to conflict management; b) understand the basic rules and dynamics of the origin, course and termination of the conflict; c) apply knowledge in practice, e.g. in the school environment; d)	

apply key competencies that increase the possibilities of their application in all areas of practice with a special focus on the work of a teacher. They will acquire knowledge from the theory of conflict management as well as capabilities and competences for solving them, e.g. in the context of school teams.

**Brief outline of the course:**

Disputes and their causes (Types of disputes, External influences, Be able to reveal the causes of disputes), Dispute origin (Levels of disputes, Escalation warning signals, Escalation removal strategies, Know how to explain escalation stages; How do I approach a dispute?) Dispute Resolution, Dispute Resolution Strategies, Dispute Discussion, Dispute Settlement Initiatives, Knowing how to handle a dispute and how to effectively resolve it), Dispute Resolution (Options, Public Struggle, Covert Struggle, Indefinite Postponement, Agreement, “Fair play”, compromise, cooperation, capitulation, escape or separation), Prevention (Structures that produce disputes, The meaning and purpose of disputes, Stages and steps of dispute resolution, What does a positive corporate culture mean? Dispute is an incentive for change)

**Recommended literature:**

**Course language:**

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 206

abs	n
95.63	4.37

**Provides:** Mgr. Ondrej Kalina, PhD., Mgr. Veronika Borgoňová, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 03.02.2025

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ KRS/15	<b>Course name:</b> Cryptographic systems and their applications
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 6	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.	
<b>Course level:</b> I., N	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Homeworks, midterm written exam, active participation in laboratory exercises. Final written exam, possibly oral exam.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> This course covers the basic knowledge in understanding and using cryptography. The main focus is on definitions, theoretical foundations, and rigorous proofs of security, with some programming practice. Topics include symmetric and public key encryption, message integrity, hash functions, block cipher design and analysis, number theory, and digital signatures. The course also provides an introduction to cryptographic protocols for authentication and key management, including PKI and certificates.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Classical cryptography, basic information theory, cryptanalysis, security of classical ciphers. Symmetric ciphers - stream ciphers, block ciphers (DES, AES), modes of operation. Asymmetric ciphers - RSA, Elgamal, elliptic curve cryptosystems. Hash functions, message authentication codes, digital signatures. Authentication, key establishment and distribution, certificates.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. PAAR, Ch., PELZL, J.: Understanding Cryptography, Springer 2010. 2. STINSON, D. R., PATERSON, M. B.: Cryptography: Theory and Practice. CRC Press, 2018. 3. MAO, W. Modern Cryptography: Theory and Practice. Prentice Hall, 2003. 4. MENEZES, A., OORSCHOT, P. van, VANSTONE, S.: Handbook of Applied Cryptography. CRC Press, 1996. 5. SCHNEIER, B.: Applied Cryptography, 20th Edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2015	
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak or English	
<b>Notes:</b> Content prerequisites: basic number theory and algebra, basic programming	

<b>Course assessment</b>					
Total number of assessed students: 136					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
14.71	8.82	13.97	16.18	31.62	14.71
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Jozef Jirásek, PhD., RNDr. Rastislav Krivoš-Belluš, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 08.01.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ DBS1a/15	<b>Course name:</b> Database systems
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Demonstration of adequate mastery of the content standard of the subject in the ongoing and final evaluation, the ability to formulate a problem in the acquired terminology and solve it within a project. Written works during the semester, project. Written and oral exam.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After completing the course, the student acquires the principles of relational databases, is able to apply standard data models, design relational databases and formulate filtering queries.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1) Relational databases. Query language SQL, filtering. 2) Data types, operators, numerical, string and time functions. 3) JOIN operations. 4) AGGREGATION AND GROUP BY. 5) Data and database models. Relational scheme. RDB principles. Data integrity. 6) DB design, ER diagrams. 7) System commands about DB and tables. Cascading deletion and update. 8) Nested queries. ROLLUP. CASE expression. 9) Three-valued logic. Quantifiers and NOT. Set operations. 10) Data science and knowledge acquisition using R. 11) Data warehouses. Data cube. Pivot table. 12) Normalization of relational databases - 1. Relational algebra.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> C.J. Date, Database Design and Relational Theory, 2012, O'Reilly Media, Inc., ISBN: 978-1-449-32801-6 J. Murach, Murach's MySQL, 3rd Edition, 2019, Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., ISBN-10: 1943872368 - R. Ramakrishnan, J. Gehrke, Database Management Systems, 2020, McGraw-Hill, ISBN13 9780071231510 - S. Krajčí: Databázové systémy, UPJŠ, 2005	

<b>Course language:</b> Slovak or English					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 983					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
11.5	10.78	19.33	21.87	30.11	6.41
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Csaba Török, CSc., RNDr. Lukáš Miňo, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 08.01.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ DBS1b/15	<b>Course name:</b> Database systems
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 6	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/DBS1a/15	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Demonstration of adequate mastery of the content standard of the subject in the ongoing and final evaluation, the ability to formulate a problem in the acquired terminology and solve it within a project. Written works during the semester, project. Written and oral exam.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After completing the course, the student will be able to apply more sophisticated techniques of relational databases, theoretical analysis of functional dependencies of attributes and is able to work with non-relational databases.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1) Introduction to SQL Server. Set operations. Window functions. 2) Stored procedures. System and user functions. 3) Views. CTE, recursion and transitive closure. 4) Transactions. Cursors. Pivoting. 5) Triggers and integrity. Physical organization of data, B-trees and indexes. 6) XML documents and their querying. JSON. 7) Functional dependencies and NF. 8) The latest normal form - ETNF. 9) Big data and NoSQL. 10) MongoDB, CRUD and cursors. 11) Aggregations and indices. 12) Replication and sharding.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> - Date C.J., Database Design and Relational Theory, O'Reilly, 2012 - I. Ben-Gan, D. Sarka, A. Machanic, K. Farlee, T-SQL Querying, 2015, Microsoft Press, ISBN: 978-0-7356-8504-8 - I. Ben-Gan, T-SQL Fundamentals, Third Edition, 2016, Microsoft Press, ISBN: 978-1-5093-0200-0	



- L. Davidson, Pro SQL Server Relational Database Design and Implementation, 2021, Apress, ISBN-13: 978-1-4842-6496-6
- K. Chodorow, MongoDB: The Definitive Guide, O'Reilly, second edition, 2013

**Course language:**

Slovak or English

**Notes:**

If necessary, teaching, mid-term and final evaluation will be by distance form.

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 793

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.58	8.7	14.12	24.34	33.54	9.71

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. Csaba Török, CSc., RNDr. Dávid Varga, RNDr. Lukáš Miňo, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 08.01.2022

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> KPPaPZ/PUDB/15	<b>Course name:</b> Drug Addiction Prevention in University Students
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> 1st of the evaluation: active participation in the training part (30p). 2nd part of the evaluation: active participation in workshops (20p). In total, students can get 50p and the final evaluation is as follows: 50 - 45: A; 44 - 40: B; 39-35: C; 34-30: D; 29 - 25: E 24 and less: FX. Detailed information in the electronic bulletin board of the course in AIS2. The teaching of the subject will be realized by a combined method.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student understands the principals of research data based prevention of risk behavior, can describe and explain the determinants of risk behavior as well as protective and risk factors for substance use. Student understands and adequately interprets the theory explaining the background of substance and non-substance addictions. The student is also able to state and classify the types and forms of prevention, strategies and approaches in prevention, can distinguish effective strategies from ineffective ones. The student is able to adequately interpret their experience with preventive activities in the group and assume their positive effect as well as limitations and threats.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Orosová, O. a kol. (2012). Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematickeho používania internetu v školskej praxi. Košice: UPJŠ. Sloboda, Z., & Bukoski, J. (Eds.). (2006). Handbook of Drug Abuse Prevention: Theory, Science, and Practice. New York: Springer. National and international scientific journals.	
<b>Course language:</b> slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	

<b>Course assessment</b>					
Total number of assessed students: 663					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
79.34	14.93	3.92	1.36	0.15	0.3
<b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., Mgr. Janka Liptáková, PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Michalove					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.06.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/EDS/15	<b>Course name:</b> Educational software
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Conditions for ongoing evaluation: 1. Creation of a worksheet for student. 2. Creation of a multimedia educational game. 3. Creation of an interactive educational quiz. 4. Creation of an instructional educational video. Conditions for the final evaluation: Creation and presentation of final project on the use of educational software in education. Conditions for successful completion of the course: Obtaining at least 50% of points for ongoing and final assignments.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students will receive, resp. deepen their basic skills in working with: a) presentation software, programs for creating and editing images, animations, diagrams, sounds, conceptual maps, b) programs for the creation of didactic tests, questionnaires, surveys, c) simulation and modeling software, d) selected subject-oriented educational programs, Students present and discuss their idea of the use of educational software and educational Internet resources and tools in the selected school subject.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Overview of educational software and educational web resources and tools. 2. Creating and processing of materials for teaching aid . 3. Creation and use of electronic and interactive educational documents (worksheets, presentations, textbooks and workbooks). 4. Creation of instructional educational video. 5. Electronic voting and questionnaire creation. 6. Creation of didactic tests and educational games. Gamification elements, tools and environments. 7. Collaborative web applications. 8. Online communication tools. 9. Complex online learning environments.	

10. Online educational platforms, repositories, projects and competitions. 11. Simulations and modelling. Subject-focused educational programmes. 12. Use digital tools to plan, monitor, differentiate and personalise learning. Accessibility of digital tools and learning resources.					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> SOLOMON, Gwen and Lynne SCHRUM, 2014. Web 2.0 How-to for Educators. Second. International Society for Technology in Education, 314 p. ISBN 978-1564843517. STOBAUGH, Rebecca, 2019. Fifty Strategies to Boost Cognitive Engagement: Creating a Thinking Culture in the Classroom (50 Teaching Strategies to Support Cognitive Development). Solution Tree Press, 176 p. ISBN 978-1947604773. LEMOV, Doug, 2015. Teach Like a Champion 2. 0: 62 Techniques That Put Students on the Path to College [online]. 2nd edition. John Wiley & Sons, Incorporated, 509 p. [cited 2021-7-10]. ISBN 9781118898628. Available from: <a href="https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/upjs-ebooks/detail.action?docID=1895720">https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/upjs-ebooks/detail.action?docID=1895720</a> European Schoolnet: Transforming education in Europe [online]. [cited 2021-7-10]. Available from: <a href="http://www.eun.org/home">http://www.eun.org/home</a> Science On Stage Europe [online]. Science on Stage Europe e.V. [cited 2021-7-10]. Available from: <a href="https://www.science-on-stage.eu/">https://www.science-on-stage.eu/</a>					
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak and partly English due to selected programs and information sources					
<b>Notes:</b> By default, teaching is carried out face to face. If this is not possible (eg due to a pandemic), teaching is provided at a distance through video conferencing programs and LMS.					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 106					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
76.42	11.32	7.55	0.0	4.72	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> Ing. Zuzana Tkáčová, Ing.Paed.IGIP.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.03.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ ELP1/01	<b>Course name:</b> Electronics Practical
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚFV/ELE1/07 or ÚFV/ELEM1/15	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> For successful exam of the subject, the student must demonstrate sufficient understanding of selected problems from electronics. Knowledge of student will be tested by talk during practices. It is necessary to properly process the theoretical preparation of the topic for the preparation of the experiment. Subsequently analyze and interpret experimental results. Condition for obtaining credits is to perform all tasks and passing protocols from measurements. Credit assessment of the subject takes into account the following student burden: performing experimental measurements (1 credit), self-study and theoretical preparation (1 credits) and drafting protocols (1 credits). The minimum boundary for completing the subject is to obtain at least 50% of the total point evaluation, using the following evaluation scale: A (90-100%), B (80-89%), C (70-79%), D (60- 69%), E (50-59%), F (0-49%).	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Practical work of students in the design, construction and properties of the measurements of electronic circuits and interpretation of the results obtained to verify and consolidate the theoretical knowledge acquired in lectures on the subject Electronics.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Combinatorial logical circuits.</li> <li>2. Logical memory circuits.</li> <li>3. Logical sequence circuits.</li> <li>4. Rectifiers, filters, stabilizers.</li> <li>5. Generators of harmonic signals.</li> <li>6. Operational amplifiers and operational network interfaces.</li> <li>7. Digital-to-analog converters.</li> <li>8. Analog-to-digital converters.</li> <li>9. Reserve.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Delaney C.F.G.: Electronics for the Physicist with Applications. John Willey &amp; Sons, New York, 1980.</li> <li>2. Zbar P.B., Malvino A.P., Miller M.A.: Basic Electronics: a Text-Lab Manual. Macmillan/McGraw – Hill, New York, 1994.</li> </ol>	

<b>Course language:</b> 1. Slovak 2. English					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 43					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
90.7	2.33	2.33	4.65	0.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Vladimír Tkáč, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.09.2021					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ ELEM1/15	<b>Course name:</b> Electronics
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚFV/VF1b/03 or ÚFV/VFM1b/15	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Exam	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> To explain physical principles of classical electronic components and systems and technologies of their realization. To perform analysis of properties and functions of basic electronic elements, electronic circuits and information transmission and processing systems. To introduce student into basic elements and devices in area of nanoelectronics and to explain methods of their fabrication and principles of their functioning.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction to electronics: Basic components of electronic circuits, basic electrical laws</li> <li>2. Passive components, basic properties of semiconductors</li> <li>3. Semiconductors without PN junction, components with PN junction</li> <li>4. Semiconductors with PN junction</li> <li>5. Transistor phenomenon, transistor</li> <li>6. Electronic circuit with transistor</li> <li>7. Operational amplifiers</li> <li>8. Sources and generators</li> <li>9. Two-value logic algebra, combinational logic circuits</li> <li>10. Digital memory circuits</li> <li>11. Sequential logic circuits</li> <li>12. Digital-analog converters, analog-digital converters</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Brown P.B., Frantz G.N., Moraff H.: Electronics for the Modern Scientist. Elsevier, 1982.</li> <li>2. Delaney C.F.G.: Electronics for the Physicist with Applications. John Willey &amp; Sons, 1980.</li> <li>3. Wolt E. L.: Quantum Nanoelectronics, An introduction to electronic nanotechnology and quantum computing, Wiley-VCh, 2009</li> </ol>	
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	



<b>Course assessment</b>					
Total number of assessed students: 169					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.67	24.85	28.4	11.24	5.33	6.51
<b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Vladimír Tkáč, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 02.09.2021					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> CJP/ PFAJ4/07	<b>Course name:</b> English Language of Natural Science
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most Continuous assessment: 1 credit test taken presumably in weeks 6/7 1 project (quiz on the topic of the student's field of study) 25% of the continuous assessment 5 LMS quizzes (25% of the continuous assessment) In order to be admitted to the final exam, a student has to score at least 65 % from the continuous assessment The exam test results represent 50% of the final grade for the course, continuous assessment results represent the other 50% of the final grade. The final grade for the course will be calculated as follows: A 93-100, B 86-92, C 79-85, D 72-78, E 65-71, FX 64 and less.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Enhancement of students' language skills (speaking, writing, reading and listening comprehension) in English for specific and academic purposes and development of students' linguistic competence. Students obtain knowledge of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic aspects of professional English, improve their pragmatic competence - students can effectively use the language for a given purpose, and acquire presentation skills at B2 level (CEFR) with focus on terminology of natural sciences.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Introduction to studying language 2. Selected aspects of scientific language 3. Talking about academic study 4. Discussing science 5. Defining scientific terminology and concepts 6. Expressing cause and effect 7. Describing structures 8. Explaining processes 9. Comparing objects, structures and concepts	

10. Talking about problem and solution 11. Referencing authors 12. Giving examples 13. Visual aids and numbers 14. Referencing time and place Presentation topics related to students' study fields.					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> lms.upjs.sk - e-kurz Odborný anglický jazyk pre prírodné vedy. Redman, S.: English Vocabulary in Use, Pre-intermediate, Intermediate. Cambridge University Press, 2003. Armer, T.: Cambridge English for Scientists. CUP, 2011. Wharton J.: Academic Encounters. The Natural World. CUP, 2009. P. Fitzgerald : English for ICT studies. Garnet Publishing, 2011. <a href="https://worldservice/learningenglish">https://worldservice/learningenglish</a> , <a href="https://spectator.sme.sk">https://spectator.sme.sk</a> <a href="http://www.isllibrary.com">www.isllibrary.com</a> <a href="http://linguahouse.com">linguahouse.com</a>					
<b>Course language:</b> English, level B2 (CEFR)					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 3246					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
38.63	26.31	16.3	9.52	7.18	2.06
<b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Viktória Mária Slovenská, Mgr. Lenka Klimčáková					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.02.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/BSSMI/22		<b>Course name:</b> Essentials of Informatics			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: Per study period:</b> <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/PSIN/15 and ÚINF/PAZ1b/15 and ÚINF/OSY/24 and ÚINF/AFJ1a/15 and ÚINF/SLO1a/15					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 4					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b>					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 07.02.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ ZMF2/24	<b>Course name:</b> Fundamentals of Mathematics for Physicists 2
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Summary evaluation based on ongoing assessment: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Two written tests of knowledge and skills during semester (at least 50% needed)</li> <li>2. Two group assignments - solving of two sets of problems (at least 50% needed)</li> <li>3. Active participation during face-to-face learning (3 absences allowed) and during online learning (no absence, all individual ongoing assignments)</li> </ol>	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student should deepen and extend the basic ideas, knowledge and skills of mathematical concepts and methods in theoretical physics necessary for the study of theoretical disciplines (Theoretical Mechanics, Electromagnetic Field Theory, Quantum Mechanics and Statistical Physics) in the interdisciplinary study of Physics with another subject.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 01.- 02. Linear algebra and geometry: basic concepts and methods - update (matrices, determinants, systems of equations); curvilinear coordinate systems, transformations of coordinates 03.- 06. Vector and tensor analysis: basic concepts and theorems of vector analysis - update (flow, circulation, divergence, rotation, Gaussian and Stokes' theorem); basic identities of vector analysis, their proofs; tensors - algebraic operations, contractions, invariants; partial differential equations, wave equation 07.- 09. Special functions and distributions: functional series, Taylor and Fourier series; Dirac distribution and its representations; Legendre polynomials and other polynomial systems 10.- 13. Operators: basic concepts and classification (concept, linearity, eigenvalue and eigenfunction, commutativity); eigenfunctions and eigenvalues of linear Hermitian operators; matrix representation of operators, Dirac symbolism	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Kvasnica, J., Mathematical apparatus of Physics [in Czech], Academia, Praha, 1997</li> <li>2. Shankar, R. Basic Training in Mathematics: A Fitness Program for Science Students, Springer, New York, 1995</li> <li>3. Martin, B. R., &amp; Shaw, G. Mathematics for Physicists. John Wiley &amp; Sons, 2015</li> <li>4. Zimmermann et al., Computational Mathematics with SageMath, Creative Commons, 2018</li> </ol>	

<b>Course language:</b> Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b> The course builds on the course Fundamentals of Mathematics for Physicists I. The course is mainly aimed at gaining a clear idea of the concepts and their properties and to develop the ability to solve and apply knowledge in tasks related to the physical context using digital technologies (CAS software SageMath) as a discovery and verifying tool.					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 0					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Jozef Hanč, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.02.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ ZMF2/22	<b>Course name:</b> Fundamentals of Mathematics for Physicists 2
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Summary evaluation based on ongoing assessment: 1. Two written tests of knowledge and skills during semester (at least 50% needed) 2. Two group assignments - solving of two sets of problems (at least 50% needed) 3. Active participation during face-to-face learning (3 absences allowed) and during online learning (no absence, all individual ongoing assignments)	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student should deepen and extend the basic ideas, knowledge and skills of mathematical concepts and methods in theoretical physics necessary for the study of theoretical disciplines (Theoretical Mechanics, Electromagnetic Field Theory, Quantum Mechanics and Statistical Physics) in the interdisciplinary study of Physics with another subject.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 01.- 02. Linear algebra and geometry: basic concepts and methods - update (matrices, determinants, systems of equations); curvilinear coordinate systems, transformations of coordinates 03.- 06. Vector and tensor analysis: basic concepts and theorems of vector analysis - update (flow, circulation, divergence, rotation, Gaussian and Stokes' theorem); basic identities of vector analysis, their proofs; tensors - algebraic operations, contractions, invariants; partial differential equations, wave equation 07.- 09. Special functions and distributions: functional series, Taylor and Fourier series; Dirac distribution and its representations; Legendre polynomials and other polynomial systems 10.- 13. Operators: basic concepts and classification (concept, linearity, eigenvalue and eigenfunction, commutativity); eigenfunctions and eigenvalues of linear Hermitian operators; matrix representation of operators, Dirac symbolism	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. Kvasnica, J., Mathematical apparatus of Physics [in Czech], Academia, Praha, 1997 2. Shankar, R. Basic Training in Mathematics: A Fitness Program for Science Students, Springer, New York, 1995 3. Martin, B. R., & Shaw, G. Mathematics for Physicists. John Wiley & Sons, 2015 4. Zimmermann et al., Computational Mathematics with SageMath, Creative Commons, 2018	

<b>Course language:</b> Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b> The course builds on the course Fundamentals of Mathematics for Physicists I. The course is mainly aimed at gaining a clear idea of the concepts and their properties and to develop the ability to solve and apply knowledge in tasks related to the physical context using digital technologies (CAS software SageMath) as a discovery and verifying tool.					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 22					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
40.91	22.73	31.82	0.0	4.55	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Jozef Hanč, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.05.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ ZMF/22	<b>Course name:</b> Fundamentals of Mathematics for Physicists I
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Summary evaluation based on ongoing assessment: 1. Two written tests of knowledge and skills during semester (at least 50% needed) 2. Two group assignments - solving of two sets of problems (at least 50% needed) 3. Active participation during face-to-face learning (3 absences allowed) and during online learning (no absence, all individual ongoing assignments)	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Student should obtain and know to apply basic mathematical concepts and skills of the vector, differential and integral calculus (single-variable and multi-variable) and ordinary differential equations required for introductory physics courses: Mechanics & Molecular Physics and Electricity & Magnetism. At the same time, student should adapt to blended learning in higher education (face-to-face and online) with the help of today's digital technologies.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 01.-02. Introduction to the subject, the concept of a function of single variable and several variables, elementary functions, modeling real processes using functions 03.-04. Concept of ordinary and partial derivative, properties, rules and formulas, interpretation (geometric and physical) and applications of derivatives 05.-06. Concept of vector, directional derivative and gradient of a function of several variables Vector operations, rules for the directional derivative and the gradient of a function 07.-08. Test of knowledge and skills 1 Concept of integral, properties, rules, interpretation (geometric and physical) and applications of integrals 09.-10. Concept of differential equation (first and second order), DE solution procedures (separation of variables, variation of constants), application of DEs 11.-12. Test of knowledge and skills 2 Concept and forms of a complex number, arithmetic operations with complex numbers Concept of a vector function (field), circulation and flux of a vector field 13. Divergence, curle of a vector field, fundamental theorems of vector analysis	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	

1. Kvasnica, J., Mathematical apparatus for physics [in Czech], Academia, Praha, 1997
2. Stewart, J., Calculus - Early Transcendentals, Brooks Cole, 8th ed., 2016
3. Hugh-Hallet, D. a kol., Calculus - Single Variable, Multivariable, 7th ed., Wiley, 2017
4. Zel'dovič, J.B., Jaglom, I.M., Higher Math for Beginners (Mostly Physicists and Engineers) [also in Slovak], Mir, Moskva, 1987
5. Zimmermann a kol., Computational Mathematics with SageMath, Creative Commons, 2018
6. Bard, G. V., Sage for Undergraduates. AMS, Providence, 2015
7. Hall, J., & Lingefjärd, T., Mathematical Modeling: Applications with GeoGebra. Wiley, 2016

**Course language:**

slovak

**Notes:**

The course does not expect any knowledge of differential and integral calculus or complex numbers from a secondary school. The course is mainly aimed at gaining (1) clear idea and conceptual understanding of the concepts and their properties and (2) developing skills to model, solve and apply knowledge in problems related to the physics context and modelling using digital technologies as a discovery and verifying tool.

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 227

A	B	C	D	E	FX
40.97	21.59	18.06	9.69	8.81	0.88

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. Jozef Hanč, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 26.01.2022

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ VBFM1/15	<b>Course name:</b> General Biophysics I
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Exam. During an exam, a student should be able to demonstrate his/her knowledge from the parts of Biophysics which are described in the brief outline of the course.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> To provide information about the object, significance and role of biophysics in science. The main emphasis will be given on the understanding of the principles determining the structure and function of the most important biological structures (nucleic acids, proteins, biomembranes) as well as on the thermodynamics and kinetics of selected chemical and biophysical processes.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Week 1 Areas of interest of biophysics and its importance and position in science. Structure of biophysics. Characterization of molecular, cellular, medical, environmental and radiation biophysics. Scientific disciplines related to biophysics. The future of biophysics. Week 2 Intra-molecular and intermolecular interactions. Covalent bonds. Coulomb (ionic) interactions. Van der Waals forces. Lennard - Jones potential. Hydrogen bonds. The role of hydrogen bonds in biological macromolecules. Hydrophobic interactions. Hydrating forces. Empirical analytical form for the potential energy of intramolecular interactions. Stabilizing non-covalent interactions in biopolymers (proteins, nucleic acids, biological membranes). Week 3 Thermodynamics in biological systems. Definition of thermodynamics. Thermodynamic system. 1st law of thermodynamics (law of conservation of energy). Internal energy and enthalpy. Heat capacity. Examples of the use of the study of enthalpy change in biological processes. 2nd law of thermodynamics (law of process spontaneity). Entropy. 3rd law of thermodynamics. Gibbs energy. Dependence of Gibbs energy on temperature - Gibbs - Helmholtz equation. Dependence of Gibbs energy on pressure. Chemical potential. Chemical potential in liquids. Equilibrium constant of chemical reaction. Influence of temperature on the equilibrium constant - van't Hoff's equation. Calorimetric and van't Hoff enthalpy of protein and nucleic acid denaturation. Week 4	

Molecular associations. Examples of molecular associations in biological systems. Dissociation and association equilibrium constants. Determination of equilibrium constants of ligand - macromolecule interactions. Langmuir isotherm. Graphical analysis of equilibrium binding data. Multiple independent binding sites. Ligand-macromolecule binding cooperativity. Cooperativity - simultaneous ligand binding, Hill's equation. Cooperativity - gradual binding of ligands. Allosteric interactions.

#### Week 5

Kinetics of biological and physico-chemical processes. Importance of the study of the kinetics of chemical processes. Rates of chemical reactions. Rate constants and rate law of chemical reactions. Order of chemical reaction. First order chemical reactions. Second order chemical reactions. Consecutive reactions - the rate determining step of the reactions. Reverse chemical reactions. Relaxation processes. Temperature dependence of rate constants - Arrhenius equation. Experimental techniques for determining the rate of chemical reactions.

#### Week 6

Physical kinetics. Macroscopic diffusion. 1st Fick's law. 2nd Fick's law - diffusion equation. Solutions of the diffusion equation for specific cases. Influence of external forces on diffusion processes. Einstein - Smoluchowski equation. Stokes' law. Kinetics of photophysical and photochemical processes. Jablonski diagram. Quantum yields of photophysical processes. Quenching of the excited state of molecules by external factors. Fluorescence quenching. Stern - Volmer equation. Förster resonant energy transfer.

#### Week 7

Proteins. Functions and significance of proteins. Chemical structure and properties of amino acids. Peptide bond. Polypeptide chain. Protein structures. Relationship between individual structures. Ramachandra map. Protein solubility. Stability of protein structure. Protein denaturation. Thermal denaturation. Calorimetric and van't Hoff enthalpy of denaturation. Chemical denaturation. Molten - globular state of proteins. Protein folding. Levinthal paradox. Physiological consequences of incorrectly folded and aggregated proteins.

#### Week 8

Nucleic acids. Nucleic acid building blocks (nitrogenous bases, ribose, deoxyribose, phosphoric acid). Chemical structures of nucleotides. Primary and secondary structure of nucleic acids. Polynucleotide strand. Complementarity of bases in DNA. DNA conformations. Circular DNA. RNA structures. Functions of individual RNAs. Forces determining the structure and conformation of nucleic acids. DNA denaturation and renaturation.

#### Week 9

Biological membranes. Chemical composition of biological membranes. Lipids, cholesterol. Lipid representation in membranes. Membrane proteins. Micelles and liposomes. Structure of biological membranes. Liquid mosaic model. Phase transition in the membrane. Interactions between the lipid and protein part of the biological membrane. Transport of molecules across membranes. Membrane channels. Membrane transporters. Energetics of membrane transport. Nernst potential. Donnan's equilibrium.

#### Week 10

Biophysical bases of imaging examination methods. Basic principles of bio-imaging. Ultrasound diagnostic methods. Optical imaging methods. Luminescence microscopy. X-ray diagnostic technique. Computed tomography (CT). Principles of magnetic resonance. Magnetic resonance imaging.

#### Week 11

Biophysical bases of some treatment methods. Photodynamic therapy. Molecular mechanisms of photodynamic action. Biological response to photodynamic action. Photosensitizers. Singlet oxygen. Light sources in photodynamic therapy. Drug transport systems.

**Week 12**

Radiation and environmental biophysics. Radiobiology. Radiation protection. Effects of physicochemical stimuli on biological organisms (pressure, temperature, humidity). Influence of electromagnetic field on biological systems. Interaction of ionizing and non - ionizing radiation with biological systems.

**Recommended literature:**

1. R. Glaser. Biophysics (2nd Edition), Springer-Verlach Berlin, 2012.
2. M.B. Jackson. Molecular and Cellular Biophysics, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
3. M. Daune. Molecular biophysics (Structures in motion), Oxford University Press, 2004.
4. J. P. Allen. Biophysical Chemistry, Wiley-Blackwell, 2008.
5. J.A. Tuszynski. Molecular and Cellular Biophysics, Chapman & Hall/CRC, 2008.
6. D.J. Dowsett, P.A. Kenny and R.E. Johnston. The Physics of Diagnostic Imaging, Hodder Arnold, 2006.
7. P. Nelson. Biological Physics. W.H. Freeman and Company, 2008.
8. G. S. Campbell and J. M. Norman. Introduction to Environmental Biophysics (2nd Edition). Springer Science, 1998.
9. R. Splinter (Ed.). Handbook of Physics in Medicine and Biology. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2010.
10. R.K. Hoobbe and B.J. Roth. Intermediate Physics for Medicine and Biology (4th Edition), Springer Science, 2007.

**Course language:**

English language

**Notes:****Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 12

A	B	C	D	E	FX
16.67	58.33	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Provides:** prof. Mgr. Daniel Jancura, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 17.09.2021

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ VF1a/12	<b>Course name:</b> General Physics I
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 4 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 56 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 7	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Terms and conditions of assessment during the semester -participation in classes in accordance with study regulations and teacher's instructions -active participation at seminars and exercises -submitting all the assignments in accordance with teacher's instruction -tests during the semester -project group work and its successful presentation and defence Final assessment: -final oral examination Conditions for successful completion of the course: -participation in lessons in accordance with the study regulations and teacher's instructions -achieving the level higher than 50 % in assessment during the semester and in final assessment	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> By the end of the course student masters basic knowledge connected with mechanics, molecular physics and thermodynamics. Student will be able to solve various problems connected with the course content and apply gained knowledge in different situations.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Basic knowledge of the calculus, vector algebra. Standards and units. 2. Mechanics of particle. 3. Gravitational field. 4. Work, power and energy. 5. Mechanics of system of particles. 6. Mechanics of rigid body. 7. Mechanics of elastic body. 8. Mechanics of fluids. 9. Basics of molecular physics. Structure and properties of gases. 10. Basics of thermodynamics. 11. Heat transfer. Thermal expansion. 12. Structure and properties of liquids 13. Changes of state.	

<b>Recommended literature:</b> CUMMINGS, Karen, LAWS, Priscilla, REDISH, Edward, COONEY, Patrick: Understanding Physics, John Wiley & Sons, 2004					
<b>Course language:</b> English					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 373					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.32	14.48	21.72	14.75	16.62	9.12
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., RNDr. Katarína Kozelková, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.09.2021					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ VF1b/24	<b>Course name:</b> General Physics II
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 4 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 56 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 7	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> To successfully complete the course (presence, if necessary distance), the student must demonstrate sufficient understanding of the basic concepts and laws of electromagnetism, so that it is possible to continue the study of general physics III, IV and the discipline of electromagnetic field theory. Knowledge of individual laws of electricity and magnetism and their generalization in the form of Maxwell's equations is required. Knowledge of these laws in nature and in practical use is required. Another requirement is adequate skills in solving the problems of electricity and magnetism. Credit evaluation takes into account the scope of teaching (4 hours of lectures, 2 hours of numerical exercises, 4 credits), self-study (1 credit), evaluation (2 credits) and the fact that it is a basic subject that is part of the bachelor's state exam. The minimum limit for successful completion of the course is to obtain 50 points from the subsequent point evaluation, while it is necessary to obtain at least 50% of points from each part: Numerical exercises maximum number of 20 points (usually 2 written tests of 10 points each, the student must obtain at least 5 points from each test) Oral exam with a maximum of 80 points (answer to three questions, each of which must reach a level of at least 50%). Rating scale A 100-91 B 90-81 C 80-71 D 70-61 E 60-50 Fx 49-0	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After completing lectures and exercises, the student will have sufficient knowledge of the basics of electricity and magnetism and will be able to solve numerical problems of electromagnetism. He will also gain adequate knowledge about electromagnetic phenomena in nature and the use of electromagnetic phenomena in technical applications.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>	



1. Week: Electrostatic field in vacuum. Culomb's law. Electric field. Electric dipole. Flux of electric field. Gauss' law.
2. Week: Work of forces in the electrostatic field. Potential. Relationship between electric field and electric potential. Potential and its measurement. Capacity of conductor and conductor system. Energy of electrostatic field.
3. Week: Stationary electric field and steady electric current. Ohm's law. Superconductivity. Equation of continuity of electric current. Electrical circuits with steady voltage. Kirchhoff's laws and their application. Work, power, energy and efficiency of the source of electromotive voltage.
4. Week: Electric current in electrolytes, semiconductors, gases and in vacuum. Thermoelectric phenomena and their use.
5. Week: Origin, properties and basic quantities of a stationary magnetic field in vacuum. Biot-Savart law and its application. Magnetic flux density.
6. Week: Interactions of a magnetic field with moving electrically charged particles and with electric currents. Ampere's law. Interaction between current conductors. Definition of ampere as current unit. Lorentz force.
7. Week: Quasi-stationary electric field. Capacitor charging and discharging process (R-C circuit). The phenomenon of electromagnetic induction. Faraday's law. Phenomenon of self-induction and mutual induction, inductance, mutual inductance. Potential of magnetic field.
8. Week: Transient in the R-L circuit. Energy of magnetic field. Energy conservation law. Magnetic dipole. Alternating currents and basic circuits of alternating electric current. RLC circuit
9. Week: Serial and parallel resonance. Multiphase currents. Rotating magnetic field. Formation of multiphase currents. Electric motor. Power of alternating electric current.
10. Week: Electrical phenomena in the material environment. Dielectric polarization, mechanisms. Electric field in dielectric. Interaction of electric charges stored in a dielectric. Gauss' law. Polarization vector and electrical induction vector and their mutual relationship. Linear and nonlinear dielectrics.
11. Week: Magnetic properties of substances. Elementary magnetic field of an atom. Magnetic state of substances. Magnetic polarization. Diamagnetism and paramagnetism. Arranged magnetic structure. Ferromagnets.
12. Week: Unsteady electromagnetic field. Maxwell's equations.

**Recommended literature:**

T. Matsushita: Electricity and Magnetism, Springer, 2017

**Course language:**

english

**Notes:**

Presence form represents a standart form for the course, if a need arises, the course is performed using MS Teams.

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 391

A	B	C	D	E	FX
34.78	14.58	16.37	12.28	9.72	12.28

**Provides:** prof. RNDr. Peter Kollár, DrSc., doc. RNDr. Adriana Zeleňáková, DrSc., doc. RNDr. Erik Čížmár, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 21.02.2024

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/VF1c/22		<b>Course name:</b> General Physics III			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 4 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 56 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 7					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚFV/VF1b/03 or ÚFV/VFM1b/15					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Written test (2x) from seminars during the semester. Oral examination.					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The objective is to acquaint the students with the basis of oscilations, waves and optics.					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Undamped oscilations, Mathematical, Physical and Torsional pendulum, Damped oscilations, Fourier transformation, Forced oscilations. Waves, their generation, waves equation.Interference. Huyghens principle. Reflection, diffraction. Doppler effect. Waves speed in materials. Acoustics. Geometrical optics. Mirrors, lens. Fotometry. Light as electromagnetic wave. Dispersion, absorption, interference, diffraction, polarization. Photon's theory of light. Law of emision and absorpton, Planck's law of radiation. Lasers.					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. A. Hlavička et al., Fyzika pro pedagogické fakulty, SPN, 1971 2. R.P. Feynman et al., Feynmanove prednášky z Fyziky I,II,III, ALFA, 1985 3. D. Halliday et al.,Fyzika-Vysokoškolská učebnice obecné fyziky, VUTIUM, 2010 4. J. Fuka, B. Havelka, Optika a atómová fyzika, SPN,1961 5. A. Štrba, Všeobecná Fyzika 3 – Optika, ALFA, 1979					
<b>Course language:</b> slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 83					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.33	24.1	22.89	19.28	2.41	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ján Fúzer, PhD., RNDr. Samuel Dobák, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 17.09.2021					

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ VF1c/24		<b>Course name:</b> General Physics III			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 4 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 56 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 7					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚFV/VF1a/12					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Written test (2x) from seminars during the semester. Oral examination.					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The objective is to acquaint the students with the basis of oscilations, waves and optics.					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Undamped oscilations, Mathematical, Physical and Torsional pendulum, Damped oscilations, Fourier transformation, Forced oscilations. Waves, their generation, waves equation.Interference. Huyghens principle. Reflection, diffraction. Doppler effect. Waves speed in materials. Acoustics. Geometrical optics. Mirrors, lens. Fotometry. Light as electromagnetic wave. Dispersion, absorption, interference, diffraction, polarization. Photon's theory of light. Law of emision and absorption, Planck's law of radiation. Lasers.					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. A. Hlavička et al., Fyzika pro pedagogické fakulty, SPN, 1971 2. R.P. Feynman et al., Feynmanove prednášky z Fyziky I,II,III, ALFA, 1985 3. D. Halliday et al.,Fyzika-Vysokoškolská učebnice obecné fyziky, VUTIUM, 2010 4. J. Fuka, B. Havelka, Optika a atómová fyzika, SPN,1961 5. A. Štrba, Všeobecná Fyzika 3 – Optika, ALFA, 1979					
<b>Course language:</b> slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 41					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
29.27	24.39	26.83	14.63	4.88	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ján Fúzer, PhD., RNDr. Samuel Dobák, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.02.2024					

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ VF1d/22	<b>Course name:</b> General Physics IV
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚFV/VF1c/10 or ÚFV/VF1c/12 or ÚFV/VF1c/22	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> - active participation in lectures and excersises - submission of solved tasks - 2x test - an exam Credit evaluation of the subject: direct teaching and consultations (2credits), self-study (1credit), practical activities- solved tasks (1credits), evaluation (1credits), a total of 5credits. Minimum limit for completion of the course is to obtain at least 51% of the total evaluation.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student will get basic information about the structure of the atom, atomic spectra, atomic nucleus and elementary particles. He will become familiar with the basic experimental methods and with the passage of ionizing radiation through the environment, he will gain an overview of the applications of nuclear radiation methods in practice. He will be able to independently solve tasks and problems in the field of atomic and nuclear physics.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1.-6. week Atomic Physics - A.Kravčáková (P): Corpuscular-wave dualism: De Broglie waves. Experimental confirmation of de Broglie's hypothesis. Uncertainty principle. Atom structure: Atomic hypothesis. Rutherford's experiment. Bohr model of the atom. Hydrogen radiation spectra. Combination principle. Quantum mechanical description of a hydrogen atom. Electron shell: Spectra of hydrogen type atoms. Experimental verification of the existence of discrete levels of atoms (Franck-Hertz experiment). Angular momentum of electron motion. Stern-Gerlach experiment. Quantum states of electrons. Atoms with more electrons. Alkali metal spectra. Total angular momentum of an atom. Magnetic momentum of an atom. An atom in an external magnetic and electric field. Zeeman's phenomenon. Selection rules. Pauli's principle. Periodic table of elements. X-ray spectra. 7.-12. week Nuclear Physics - J.Vrláková (P): Basic characteristics of atomic nuclei: Mass and electric charge. Radius of the atomic nucleus. Binding energy. Spin and magnetic momentum of the nucleus.	

<p>Nuclear forces and models of atomic nuclei: Properties of nuclear forces. Meson theory of nuclear forces. Models of atomic nuclei (droplet, layer and generalized model).</p> <p>Radioactive radiation: Basic laws of radioactive decay. Law of decay. Alpha decay. Beta decay. Processes taking place in the nucleus during beta conversion. Neutrino existence hypothesis. Fermi's theory. Internal conversion. Gamma radiation.</p> <p>Nuclear reactions: Basic terms and definitions. Classification of nuclear reactions. Conservation laws. Effective cross section. Mechanisms of nuclear reactions. Basic types of reactions. Reactions with neutrons. Fission of atomic nuclei. Thermonuclear reactions.</p> <p>Week 13 Subnuclear physics - A.Kravčáková (P):</p> <p>Elementary particles: Basic characteristics of particles. Conservation laws. Types of interactions. Classification of elementary particles. Quark model of hadrons.</p> <p>Week 14 Experimental methods - A.Kravčáková (P):</p> <p>Passage of radiation through matter.</p> <p>Detectors: Basic characteristics of detectors. Gas detectors, Scintillation, Cherenkov and semiconductor detectors. Track detectors.</p> <p>Particle accelerators: Linear accelerator. Cyclic accelerators. Colliders.</p>																	
<p><b>Recommended literature:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Beiser A., Úvod do moderní fyziky, Praha, 1975.</li> <li>2. Úlehla I., Suk M., Trka Z.: Atómy, jadra, částice, Praha, 1990.</li> <li>3. Síleš E., Martinská G.: Všeobecná fyzika IV, skriptá PF UPJŠ, 2. vydanie, Košice, 1992.</li> <li>4. Vrláková J., Kravčáková A., Vokál S.: Zbierka príkladov z atómovej a jadrovej fyziky, skriptá PF UPJŠ, Košice, 2016.</li> <li>5. Kravčáková A., Vokál S., Vrláková J., Všeobecná fyzika IV, 1.časť Atómová fyzika, skriptá PF UPJŠ, Košice, 2020.</li> <li>6. Yang F., Hamilton J.H., Modern Atomic and Nuclear Physics, WSC Singapore, 2010.</li> </ol>																	
<p><b>Course language:</b> slovak and english</p>																	
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>																	
<p><b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 131</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th><th>B</th><th>C</th><th>D</th><th>E</th><th>FX</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>41.98</td><td>27.48</td><td>12.98</td><td>7.63</td><td>9.92</td><td>0.0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>						A	B	C	D	E	FX	41.98	27.48	12.98	7.63	9.92	0.0
A	B	C	D	E	FX												
41.98	27.48	12.98	7.63	9.92	0.0												
<p><b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Adela Kravčáková, PhD., doc. RNDr. Janka Vrláková, PhD., RNDr. Zuzana Paulínyová, PhD.</p>																	
<p><b>Date of last modification:</b> 23.08.2022</p>																	
<p><b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD.</p>																	

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> KPE/ POŽ/21		<b>Course name:</b> Getting to know the Student in Education			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 113					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
65.49	19.47	7.96	2.65	0.0	4.42
<b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Michal Novocký, PhD., Mgr. Beáta Sakalová, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> KPE/ INP/17		<b>Course name:</b> Inclusive Pedagogy			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 138					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
71.74	21.74	2.9	1.45	2.17	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Michal Novocký, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.09.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ IKTP/15	<b>Course name:</b> Information and Communication Technologies
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus) is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-výborne".	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which is acceptable in the EU region.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources, evaluation of the subject, examples of projects, e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters), 2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing, feeds - iGoogle) 3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs, pages, multi-column rate, tables) 4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation) 5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and to PDF) 6.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation1 - design of structure and content) 7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering, graphs) 8.PowerPoint (inserting slides with different layouts, tables, graphs, multimedia objects, changing designs, creating a presentation by importing a text file), submission of PROJEKT1 (text in the style of the final thesis) by e-mail to lubomirsnajder@gmail.com (Subject: IKTP - projekt1) 9.PowerPoint (slide master, slide numbering, presentation navigation - links, buttons, image compression, line color change) 10.PowerPoint (custom animations, presentation timing, annotations, printing the presentation and its outline, running the presentation) 11 PowerPoint (project creation2 - structure and content design)	

12. Presentation PROJEKT2 (PowerPoint presentation)					
13. Presentation PROJEKT2 (PowerPoint presentation)					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. Franců, M: Jak zvládnout testy ECDL. Praha : Computer Press, 2007. 160 s. ISBN 978-80-251-1485-8. 2. Jančařík, A. et al.: S počítačem do Evropy – ECDL. 2. vydanie. Praha : Computer Press, 2007. 152 s. ISBN 80-251-1844-3. 3. Kolektív autorov: Sylabus ECDL verzia 5.0. [on-line] [citované 9.2.2010]. Dostupné na internete: < <a href="http://www.ecdl.sk/buxus/docs//interne_informacie/Sylabus_V5.0/20090630ECDL-SylabusV50_SK-V01_FIN.pdf">http://www.ecdl.sk/buxus/docs//interne_informacie/Sylabus_V5.0/20090630ECDL-SylabusV50_SK-V01_FIN.pdf</a> >.					
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak or English					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 1035					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
65.6	17.78	6.86	3.57	1.64	4.54
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Antoni, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 23.11.2021					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> KPE/IIŠP/21		<b>Course name:</b> Integration and Inclusion in School Practice			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 114					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
50.0	35.09	8.77	4.39	0.88	0.88
<b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Michal Novocký, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Vagaská, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.09.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ UVF/05	<b>Course name:</b> Introduction to General Physics
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Terms and conditions of assessment during the semester -participation in classes in accordance with study regulations and teacher's instructions -active participation at seminars and exercises -submitting all the assignments in accordance with teacher's instruction -tests during the semester Final assessment: -based on assessment during the semester Conditions for successful completion of the course: -participation in lessons in accordance with the study regulations and teacher's instructions -achieving the level higher than 50 % in assessment during the semester and in final assessment	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> By the end of the course student is able to solve problems connected with mechanics, molecular physics and thermodynamics. In solving problems student is able to apply digital tools for data collection, videomeasurement and computer modelling and data processing and their analysis.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> The course is an auxiliary subject to the course General physics 1 - Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Thermodynamics aimed to development of conceptual understanding and problem solving connected with the following areas: 1. Kinematics and dynamics of motion along a line and two-dimensional motion of particle. Equation of motion. 2. Gravitational field. Projectile motion. 3. Work, power and energy. Law of energy conservation. 4. Rotational motion. Equation of rotational motion. 5. Law of momentum conservation and angular momentum conservation. 6. Deformation. Hook's law. 7. Fluid mechanics. 8. Gases. Ideal gas laws. 9. Basics of thermodynamics. First law of thermodynamics. 10. Heat and heat exchange.	

11. Liquids. Surface tension. 12. Changes of state.					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> CUMMINGS, Karen, LAWS, Priscilla, REDISH, Edward, COONEY, Patrick: Understanding Physics, John Wiley & Sons, 2004					
<b>Course language:</b> English					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 369					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
36.86	20.87	24.39	13.28	4.34	0.27
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., RNDr. Katarína Kozelková, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.09.2021					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ UVF2/24	<b>Course name:</b> Introduction to General Physics II
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Terms and conditions of assessment during the semester -participation in classes in accordance with study regulations and teacher's instructions -active participation at seminars and exercises -submitting all the assignments in accordance with teacher's instruction -tests during the semester Final assessment: -based on assessment during the semester Conditions for successful completion of the course: -participation in lessons in accordance with the study regulations and teacher's instructions -achieving the level higher than 50 % in assessment during the semester and in final assessment	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> By the end of the course student is able to solve problems and explain phenomena and experiments connected with selected areas of Electricity and Magnetism.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> The course is an auxiliary subject to the course General physics 2 - Electricity and Magnetism aimed to development of conceptual understanding and problem solving connected with the following areas: 1. Electric field. Coulomb's law. 2. Work, electric potential energy, electric potential. 3. Electric capacitance and capacitors. 4. Electric current. Ohm's law, Kirchhoff's laws. 5. Work and power. Energy and efficiency of sources of electromotive force 6. Magnetic field. 7. Interaction between magnetic field and electric charge. 8. Transient phenomena in RC circuit. 9. Electromagnetic induction. 10. Transient phenomena in RL circuit. 11. Alternating current circuits. 12. Resonance in series and parallel circuits.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	

Matsushita, Teruo. Electricity and Magnetism, Springer 2017 CUMMINGS, Karen, LAWS, Priscilla, REDISH, Edward, COONEY, Patrick: Understanding Physics, John Wiley & Sons, 2004					
<b>Course language:</b> English					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 2					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.02.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ UFMI/07	<b>Course name:</b> Introduction to Microworld Physics
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> 1. Active participation in lectures and excersises 2. Written semester task and its presentation, exam. Credit evaluation of the subject: direct teaching and consultations (1 credit), self-study (1 credit), practical activities - semester task (1 credit) and evaluation (1 credit). Total 4 credits. The minimum threshold for completing the course is to obtain at least 51% of the total evaluation, using the following rating scale: A (91-100%), B (81-90%), C (71-80%), D (61-70 %), E (51-60%), F (0-50%).	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After completing the course, students will get a qualitative overview of the discoveries and advances in elementary particle physics (PEP) from its beginning to the present. They will become familiar with the latest theories of particle physics and their connections with cosmology. At the same time, they will acquire the ability to independently solve simple problems from the mentioned areas.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Atom and nucleus: Atoms as a composed particles, electron discovery, Thomsons model, natural radioactivity. 2. Discovery of the nucleus, Rutherfords model, Bohrs model of the atom, neutron discovery, the structure of the nucleus. 3. Interactions in nature: gravity, electromagnetic, weak and strong - strenght, range, intermediators. 4. Units in particle physics - length, mass a energy. 5. Latest knowledges about the structure of matter and forces: Nuclear particles - particle "ZOO". 6. Classification of particles, eightfold way, quark model 7. Standart model: strong interaction – quarks, gluons and colour charge. 8. Theory of elektroweak interactions. 9. New discoveries, Grand Unification. 10. Cosmology, particle physics and Big Bang. 11. Experimental methods in Particle Physics: basic principles of acceleration and detection of particles. 12. Experiments on LHC collider.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	

1. M.Veltman: Facts and Mysteries in Elementary Particle Physics, World Scientific Publishing, 2003.
2. F. Close: Particle Physics, A Very Short Introduction, Oxford, 2004.
3. F. Close: The cosmic onion, Quarks and the Nature of the Universe, Heinemann Educational Books, 1990.
4. R. Mackintosh, J. Al-Khalili, B. Jonson, T. Pena: Jádno, Cesta do srdce hmoty, Academia Praha, 2003.
5. S. Brandt: The Harvest of a Century, Oxford, 2009.

**Course language:**

slovak and english

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 28

A	B	C	D	E	FX
85.71	10.71	3.57	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. Adela Kravčáková, PhD., Mgr. Lucia Anna Tarasovičová, Dr. rer. nat.

**Date of last modification:** 23.08.2022

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> Dek. PF UPJŠ/USPV/13	<b>Course name:</b> Introduction to Study of Sciences
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 12s / 3d <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	
<b>Course language:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 2369	
abs	n
90.12	9.88
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Marián Kireš, PhD.	
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 30.08.2022	
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.	

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ UUI/23	<b>Course name:</b> Introduction to artificial intelligence
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Participation in exercises (max. 3 absences per semester)</li> <li>2. Take the Elements of AI course (with certificate)</li> <li>3. Write an essay on the given topic (min. 50% points)</li> <li>4. Develop and present a AI implementation proposal project (min. 50% points)</li> </ol>	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After completing the course, students can <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- To identify the basic application areas of the use of AI nowadays</li> <li>- Characterize basic AI tools and procedures</li> <li>- Critically analyze the acquired knowledge, reevaluate it and use it in practice</li> <li>- Discuss the ethical, legal and social aspects of using AI</li> <li>- Propose the possibilities of using AI in the chosen field of science, research, industry, art or everyday life</li> </ul>	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. First encounter with artificial intelligence - what is and what is not AI, basic terminology, domains of AI</li> <li>2. UI tools and procedures</li> <li>3. Machine learning</li> <li>4. Neural networks</li> <li>5. Robotics and AI</li> <li>6. AI around us</li> <li>7. AI in art and entertainment</li> <li>8. Chatbots and linguistic models</li> <li>9. Ethical, legal and social applications of AI</li> <li>10. Design Thinking exercises: AI implementation design project</li> <li>11. Projects presentations</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Elements of AI ( <a href="https://course.elementsofai.com/">https://course.elementsofai.com/</a> )	

Microsoft Azure AI fundamentals: get started with artificial intelligence ([https://learn.microsoft.com/sk-sk/training/paths/get-started-with-artificial-intelligence-on-azure/?wt.mc\\_id=academic-77998-cacaste](https://learn.microsoft.com/sk-sk/training/paths/get-started-with-artificial-intelligence-on-azure/?wt.mc_id=academic-77998-cacaste))  
 People + AI guidebook (<https://pair.withgoogle.com/guidebook/>)  
 Fan, S.: will AI replace us? A primer for the 21st century. Thames&Hudson, 2019. ISBN 978-0-500-29457-4  
 Using AI for social good (<https://ai.google/education/social-good-guide/>)  
 Europe's approach to artificial intelligence: how AI strategy is evolving (<https://www.accessnow.org/cms/assets/uploads/2020/12/europes-approach-to-ai-strategy-is-evolving.pdf>)  
 The essential AI handbook for leaders (<https://peltarion.com/peltarions-essential-ai-handbook-for-leaders.pdf>)

**Course language:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 22

A	B	C	D	E	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Provides:** Ing. Zuzana Tkáčová, Ing.Paed.IGIP.

**Date of last modification:** 07.03.2023

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ UKN/24	<b>Course name:</b> Introduction to cognitive and neural sciences
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I., N	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Midterm exam Final exam consisting of written and/or oral part	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Overview anatomy, physiology, and cognitive processes in the human brain with focus on computational aspects of cognition and computational tools used in neuroscience.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Intro to neural and cognitive science</li> <li>2. Overview of anatomy and physiology of the central nervous system (CNS)</li> <li>3. Methods of study in neuroscience. Sensory, motor and associative brain areas.</li> <li>4. Neuron: anatomy, types, action potential</li> <li>5. Propagation of signals in the neuron, neural coding.</li> <li>6. Synaptic transmission and plasticity - neural basis of learning and memory.</li> <li>7. Psychology of memory and learning.</li> <li>8. Vision: Intro. Perception of brightness, edges, color. Model BCS/FCS. Perception of size and sitance.</li> <li>9. Hearing and auditory cognition.</li> <li>10. Language, psycholinguistics, speech perception and production.</li> <li>11. Attention.</li> <li>12. Crossmodal interaction (vision, hearing, touch).</li> <li>13. Reasoning and decision making.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Poeppel D., Mangun G., Gazzaniga M. (ed.): The Cognitive Neurosciences. 6th ed. MIT Press. 2020. ISBN-13: 978-0262043250</li> <li>2. Dayan P and LF Abbott: Theoretical Neuroscience - Computational and Mathematical Modeling of Neural Systems. MIT Press, 2005 ISBN-13: 978-0262541855</li> <li>3. Thagard P: Mind: Introduction to Cognitive Science, 2nd Edition. Bradford Books. ISBN-13†: †978-0262701099</li> </ol>	
<b>Course language:</b>	

Slovak or English					
<b>Notes:</b> Content prerequisites: Algebra, programming (Matlab).					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 9					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
44.44	0.0	11.11	0.0	44.44	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> doc. Ing. Norbert Kopčo, PhD., univerzitný profesor, Ing. Peter Lokša, PhD., RNDr. Keerthi Kumar Doreswamy, PhD., Ing. Udbhav Singhal, Myroslav Fedorenko					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 19.03.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ UGR1/15		<b>Course name:</b> Introduction to computer graphics			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.					
<b>Course level:</b> I., II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> To provide the students with knowledge of graphics algorithms and basic principles of computer graphics.					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Graphics hardware, input and output devices. Color models, palettes. Raster graphics algorithms for drawing 2D primitives. Filling and clipping. Curve modeling, interpolations and approximations, spline forms, Bézier curves, B-splines, surfaces. Homogenous coordinates, affine transformations, perspective and parallel projections. Visible-surface determination, illumination and shading. Rendering techniques, photorealism, textures, ray tracing, radiosity. Object representations, computer animation, virtual reality.					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> FOLEY, J. D., van DAM, A., FEINER, S., HUGHES, J.: Computer Graphics: Principles and Practice, Addison-Wesley, 1991 MORTENSON, M.E.: Geometric modeling, 2.ed., Willey, 1997					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 326					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
12.58	10.12	13.8	23.62	32.21	7.67
<b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Rastislav Krivoš-Belluš, PhD., doc. RNDr. Jozef Jirásek, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 08.01.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ UIB1/21	<b>Course name:</b> Introduction to information security
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> The condition for passing the course is: 1. Exercise tasks (20% of the total number of points), 2. Homeworks (30% of the total number of points), 3. Written final theoretical exam (25% of the total number of points), 4. Written final practical exam (25% of the total number of points).	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The result of the education is an understanding of the basic concepts of information security from the technical, legal and procedural views of point.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Introduction to information security and information security model, 2. Information security management, 3. Risk and risk management, 4. Legal, normative and ethical aspects of information security, 5. Continuity management of activities, processes and security incidents handling, 6. Introduction to cryptology, 7. Access control, 8. Physical and environmental security, 9. Human resources security and social engineering, 10. End point security and malicious code, 11. Computer network security, 12. Application security, 13. Final exam.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. MARTIN, Andrew, Awais RASHID, Steve SCHNEIDER a Howard CHIVERS. CyBOK: The Cyber Security Body of Knowledge. The National Cyber Security Centre, 2021, 2. ANDRESS, Jason, Awais RASHID, Steve SCHNEIDER a Howard CHIVERS. Foundations of Information Security: A Straightforward Introduction. 1. No Starch Press, 2019. ISBN 978-1718500044, 3. PELTIER, Thomas, Awais RASHID, Steve SCHNEIDER a Howard CHIVERS. Information Security Fundamentals. 2. Boca Raton: Auerbach Publications, 2013. ISBN 978-1138436893.	
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak or English	
<b>Notes:</b>	

<b>Course assessment</b>					
Total number of assessed students: 180					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
44.44	25.0	19.44	6.11	2.22	2.78
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. JUDr. Pavol Sokol, PhD. et PhD., RNDr. Eva Marková					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 04.01.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ UNS1/15	<b>Course name:</b> Introduction to neural networks
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.	
<b>Course level:</b> I., N	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> The condition for passing the course is the realization of a project with the application of neural networks, successful completion of two written tests in the field of neural networks, their basic types, and genetic algorithms, as well as successful completion of the written and oral part of the exam.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The result of the education is an understanding of the basic principles of neural networks and genetic algorithms. The student will gain the ability to apply the acquired knowledge in intelligent data analysis and also work with a selected tool for modeling neural networks.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Basic concept arising from biology. Linear threshold units, polynomial threshold units, functions calculable by threshold units.</li> <li>2. Perceptrons. Linear separable objects, adaptation process (learning), convergence of perceptron learning rule, higher order perceptrons.</li> <li>3. Forward neural networks, hidden neurons, adaptation process (learning), backpropagation method.</li> <li>4. Recurrent neural networks. Hopfield neural networks, properties, associative memory model, energy function, learning, optimization problems (business traveler problem).</li> <li>5. Model of gradually created network. ART network, architecture, operations, initialization phase, recognition phase, search and adaptation phase. Use of the ART network.</li> <li>6. Applications of studied models in solving practical problems.</li> <li>7. Written test I.</li> <li>8. Motivation to model genetic elements. Genetic algorithm. Application of genetic algorithms.</li> <li>9. Genetic programming, root trees, Read's linear code. Basic stochastic optimization algorithms: blind algorithm and climbing algorithm. Forbidden search method.</li> <li>10. Genetic and evolutionary programming with typing, examples of use. Grammatical evolution.</li> <li>11. Special techniques of evolutionary computations. Selection mechanisms in evolutionary algorithms.</li> <li>12. Use of genetic algorithms in training neural networks. Artificial life.</li> <li>13. Written test II.</li> </ol>	

**Recommended literature:**

1. AGGARWAL, Charu C. Neural networks and deep learning: a textbook. Cham: Springer, 2018. ISBN 978-3319944623.
2. KVASNIČKA, Vladimír. Úvod do teórie neurónových sietí. [Slovenská republika]: IRIS, 1997. ISBN 80-88778-30-1.
3. KVASNIČKA, Vladimír. Evolučné algoritmy. Bratislava: Vydavateľstvo STU, 2000. Edícia vysokoškolských učebníc. ISBN 80-227-1377-5.
4. MITCHEL, Melanie. An Introduction to Genetic Algorithms. Cambridge: MIT Press, 2002. ISBN 0-262-63185-7.
5. SINČÁK, Peter, ANDREJKOVÁ, G. Úvod do neurónových sietí, I. diel, Košice: ELFA, 1996. ISBN 808878638X

**Course language:**

Slovak or English

**Notes:**

Content prerequisites:

Basics of programming in Python, or another alternative programming language suitable for data analysis

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 535

A	B	C	D	E	FX
24.11	17.01	20.19	16.45	18.69	3.55

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Antoni, PhD., RNDr. Šimon Horvát, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 23.11.2021

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/MZI/21		<b>Course name:</b> Introduction to study of informatics			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Understanding of basic mathematical notions					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Understanding of basic mathematical notions					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Mathematical text 2. Connections and quantifiers 3. Classes and sets 4. Other operations operácie 5. Relations 6. Relational algebra 7. Orderings 8. Equivalences 9. Functions 10. Cardinalities 11. Infinities 12. Cardinal arithmetics					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> <a href="https://ics.upjs.sk/~krajci/skola/vyucba/jesen/predmety/MZI.html">https://ics.upjs.sk/~krajci/skola/vyucba/jesen/predmety/MZI.html</a>					
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 414					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
38.16	20.29	13.04	3.86	1.69	22.95
<b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

<b>Date of last modification:</b> 23.11.2021
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ ZLI/21		<b>Course name:</b> Linux basics			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.					
<b>Course level:</b> I., N					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> The condition for passing the course is: 1. Homeworks (50% of the total number of points), 2. Written final theoretical exam (25% of the total number of points), 3. Written final practical exam (25% of the total number of points).					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The result of the education is an understanding of the theoretical and practical background for studying computer science, by giving the necessary knowledge in the usage of Unix/Linux operating systems.					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Introduction to Unix/Linux systems, 2. Linux ommand line, 3. Text processing tools, 4. Managing files, 5. Managing users, groups and rights, 6. Managing processes, 7. Managing software and packages, 8. Administering the system - system booting, jobs, logging, 9. Basic networking, 10. Managing network interfaces, 11. Managing disk partitions, 12. Exam.					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. LPIC-1 Exam 101. LPI [online]. Canada: The Linux Professional Institute, 2021 [cit. 2021-9-22]. Dostupné z: <a href="https://learning.lpi.org/en/learning-materials/101-500/">https://learning.lpi.org/en/learning-materials/101-500/</a> , 2. LPIC-1 Exam 102. LPI [online]. Canada: The Linux Professional Institute, 2021 [cit. 2021-9-22]. Dostupné z: <a href="https://learning.lpi.org/en/learning-materials/102-500/">https://learning.lpi.org/en/learning-materials/102-500/</a> , 3. Linux - Dokumentační projekt [online]. 4. Praha: Computer Press, 2007 [cit. 2021-9-22]. Dostupné z: <a href="https://i.iinfo.cz/files/root/k/LDP_4.pdf">https://i.iinfo.cz/files/root/k/LDP_4.pdf</a> .					
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak or English					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 240					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
41.25	21.67	18.75	6.25	5.83	6.25

<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. JUDr. Pavol Sokol, PhD. et PhD., RNDr. Eva Marková, RNDr. Richard Staňa
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 04.01.2022
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD.



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚMV/ MTFa/15	<b>Course name:</b> Mathematics I for physicists
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> To complete the course, it is necessary to demonstrate the acquirement of basic mathematical terms and the ability to solve problems from selected thematic units. The evaluation of the subject is according to the results from the semester and in view of the results of the written final test. During the semester, students write tests at all seminars (together 20 points) and two extensive tests (together 50 points). It is necessary to obtain at least 28 points during the semester. Then students may write the exam. To pass the exam, it is necessary to obtain at least 12 points from the maximum number of 30 points. The scale for student evaluation is as follows: 100-80-A, 79-70-B, 69-60-C, 59-50-D, 49-40-E. If a student does not achieve the required minimal number of points from the exam test (12 points) and during the semester (together 28 points), he/she is evaluated by FX.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After completing the course, the student can use basic mathematical terms, can solve various equations and inequations, and is acquainted with basic mathematical knowledge from the differential and integral calculus, and is able to apply the theory in concrete exercises.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Week 1-6: Definition of function. Domain and range of functions. Elementary functions. Inverse functions. Compositions of functions. Week 7-14: Limit of functions. Continuity of functions. Derivation and its geometric applications. Indefinite integrals, basic methods of integration. Definite integral and its applications.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Huťka, Benko, Ďurikovič: Matematika, Alfa, Bratislava 1991 D. Studenovská, T. Madaras, S. Mockovčiak: Zbierka úloh z matematiky pre nematematické odbory, UPJŠ 2006 D. Studenovská, T. Madaras: Matematika pre nematematické odbory, UPJŠ 2006 S. Lang: A First Course in Calculus, Springer Verlag, 1998	
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	

<b>Course assessment</b>					
Total number of assessed students: 130					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.77	13.08	18.46	16.15	19.23	12.31
<b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Jana Borzová, PhD., RNDr. Miriama Kmeciková					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.04.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚMV/ MTFb/22	<b>Course name:</b> Mathematics II for physicists
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚMV/MTFa/15 or ÚMV/MTCb/13	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Mastering standard procedures for solving systems of linear equations. Understanding the concept of function of several variables, mastering the definitions of limit of function, partial derivation of a function, differential of a function, local and global extrema of a function and acquiring skills associated with their use in calculations focused mainly on functions of two variables. Mastering standard procedures for solving basic types of ordinary differential equations of the 1st order. Understanding the concept of infinite series and acquiring skills to use the basic criteria of convergence of number series for deciding on the convergence or divergence of number series. Assessment is given on the basis of a continuous assessment and a written exam, which also includes an oral exam. Ongoing evaluation: Two tests during the semester - 32 p. Small written tests during the semester - 10 p. Solving homework - 4 p. Active participation in exercises - 4. p. An exam: Final test and oral exam - 30 p. Classification scale: A: 91 % - 100 %, B: 81 % - 90 %, C: 71 % - 80 %, D: 61 % - 70 %, E: 51 % - 60 %, FX: 0 % - 50 %.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student should be able to explain the basic concepts and gain skills in using standard procedures for solving systems of linear equations using matrices and determinants. The student will expand his knowledge of the function of one variable and master the concept of a function of several variables, and will be able to explain the definitions of function limit, partial derivation of a function, differential of a function, local and global extrema of a function and acquire knowledge and skills oriented mainly on the functions of two variables. The student will learn standard procedures for solving basic types of ordinary differential equations of the 1st order. He will be able to use the acquired knowledge about solving differential equations in modeling and solving problems derived from real situations. The student will gain skills to use the basic criteria of convergence of number series when deciding on the convergence or divergence of number series.	

The student will be able to use the acquired knowledge and skills in creating a mathematical model and will learn to effectively use the commands of the mathematical program Maple for routine calculations and visualization for solving created model.					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. - 3. Systems of linear equations, matrices, determinants. 4. - 7. Functions of several variables, continuity and limit, partial derivatives, differential, local and global extrema of a function of two variables. 8. - 11. Modeling of relations between quantities using differential equations. Methods for solving ordinary differential equations of the 1st order. 12. - 13. Sequences, infinite number series, convergence criteria of infinite number series, infinite functional series, Taylor series.					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Huťka, V., Benko, E., Ďurikovič, V.: Matematika, Alfa, Bratislava 1991. Kluvánek, I., Mišík, L., Švec, M.: Matematika II, Bratislava, 1961. Osička, J.: Matematika pro chemiky, Brno, 2004. Došlá, Z.: Matematika pro chemiky, Masarykova univerzita, Brno, 2011. Hughes-Hallett, D., et al.: Applied Calculus. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2010. Rogers, R., C.: The Calculus of Several Variables. 2011.					
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 33					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
42.42	18.18	21.21	9.09	9.09	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Lukáč, PhD., RNDr. Matej Slabý, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.04.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> KPE/MKŠP/21		<b>Course name:</b> Mentoring and Coaching in School Practice			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 85					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
88.24	9.41	2.35	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Vagaská, PhD., Mgr. Beáta Sakalová, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ SDFM1/15	<b>Course name:</b> Methods of Data Processing in Physics
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Numerical processes and their errors. Particular properties of computer representation of numerical data. Introduction in Matlab/Octave.</li> <li>2. Approximation and interpolation of a function. Algebraic multinomials. Newton, Lagrange, Hermit and spline interpolation. Selection of interpolation knots.</li> <li>3. Numerical methods for calculation of definite integral – rectangular, trapezoidal, Simpson.</li> <li>4. Numerical differentiation.</li> <li>5. Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations – Euler's method and modifications, Runge-Kutta method.</li> <li>6. Approximate solution of non-linear equations. Roots separation, simple iteration and its convergency. Tangent, secant and combined methods.</li> <li>7. Iterative solution of linear system of algebraic equations, Gauss method.</li> <li>8. Linear regression. Regression models, least-square criterion.</li> <li>10. Non-linear regression models.</li> <li>8. Basics of probability theory and mathematical statistics - systematic and random errors, Gaussian distribution, three-sigma rule, central limit theorem.</li> <li>11. Computer simulation of real processes - Monte-Carlo method (principles, random quantities, pseudo-random number generators).</li> <li>12. Simulation of particle transport through solid.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Buchanan J. L., Turner P. R.: Numerical Methods and Analysis. McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, 1992.</li> <li>2. Hrach R.: Počítačová fyzika I,II. Skriptum PF UJEP. Ed. stredisko UJEP, Ústí nad Labem, 2003.</li> <li>3. Petrovič P., Nadrchal J., Petrovičová J.: Programovanie a spracovanie dát I, II. Edičné stredisko UPJŠ, Košice 1989.</li> <li>4. Petrovič P.: Fyzika I – Vybrané kapitoly z klasickej fyziky a počítačovej fyziky. Vydavateľstvo equilibria, Košice, 2009.</li> </ol>	

4. Siegel A. F.: Statistics and Data Analysis. An Introduction. J. Wiley&Sons, NY, 1988.

**Course language:**

slovak, basics of english

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 4

A	B	C	D	E	FX
50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. Erik Čížmár, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 21.09.2021

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/MFYU/15	<b>Course name:</b> Methods of Physical Problems Solving
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Summary evaluation based on ongoing assessment: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Practical ongoing assignments for given topics and their defense (at least 50% needed)</li> <li>2. Active participation during face-to-face contact learning in classical or virtual classroom (3 absences allowed) and during online learning (no absence, uploading all ongoing assignments)</li> </ol>	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student will gain the following knowledge and skills <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. overview of qualitative, quantitative and experimental methods of solving physical problems</li> <li>2. can model a given physical problem and apply appropriate methods of solution according to the nature of the physical problem</li> <li>3. can effectively use digital technologies on PC, mobile and tablet in solving physical problems.</li> </ol>	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Introduction to the subject <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Overview of approaches, methods and means, sources of physical problems, competitions</li> </ol> Qualitative approaches in solving <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Simple thought modeling and Fermi estimates,</li> <li>3. Dimensional analysis, scaling</li> <li>4. Application of symmetry and conservation laws</li> <li>5. Graphic methods</li> </ol> Experiment and digital technologies in solving <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Animations and simple simulations (Geogebra, Phet, Workbench, Physlets)</li> <li>7. Video analysis (Tracker), iconographic modeling (VnR, Coach)</li> <li>8. Computer-aided, remote and virtual experiments (PC, tablet, mobile)</li> </ol> Quantitative approaches in solving <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9. Models in the form of differential equations - computer modeling (Sage, Jupyter)</li> <li>10. Symbolic and numerical solutions (Sage, Jupyter),</li> </ol> More advanced approaches to solutions <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11. Qualitative approach through the theory of dynamical systems</li> <li>12. Variational approaches (Lagrange, Hamilton)</li> </ol>	



13. 2D and 3D visualization and verification of solutions using a computer (Sage, Vpython)					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. Halliday, D., Resnick, R., Walker, J.: Fyzika 1-5, Akademické nakladatelství, VUTIUM, ISBN: 8021418680, 2007 2. Moore, T. A. Six Ideas that Shaped Physics: Units C, N, R, E, Q, T. 3rd ed., McGraw-Hill, Boston, 2017, <a href="http://www.physics.pomona.edu/sixideas/">http://www.physics.pomona.edu/sixideas/</a> 3. Mahajan, S. The Art of Insight in Science and Engineering: Mastering Complexity. MIT Press, Boston, 2014. 4. Weinstein, L. Guesstimation: Solving Today's Problems on the Back of a Napkin. Princeton University Press Princeton, 2012. 5. Morin, D. Introduction to Classical Mechanics: With Problems and Solutions. Cambridge University Press. 2008 6. current information from web sites related to collections of physics problems and competitions, digital technologies for problem solving					
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak, English					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 13					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
84.62	7.69	7.69	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Jozef Hanč, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 27.01.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ MTFM/20	<b>Course name:</b> Modern Trends in Physics
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> To successfully complete the course (full-time, if necessary distance), the student must demonstrate a sufficient understanding of the basic concepts and laws of physics, which were focused on lectures, elaboration of semester work on specified topics and successful oral examination and written processing and presentation of one topic, which is in the content of the subject. Credit assessment takes into account the scope of teaching (2 hours of lectures and self-study 2 credits). Rating scale complied with 100-50 failed 49-0	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After completing the lectures and exercises, the student will have sufficient knowledge of those parts of physics that have been included in the content of lectures.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Week 1-3: Selected lectures in theoretical physics and astrophysics Week 4-6: Selected lectures in nuclear physics Weeks 7-9: Selected lectures in biophysics Week 10-12: Selected lectures on condensed matter physics Week 13.-14: Presentation of students' work and discussion.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> The literature is specified at the beginning of the semester according to selected topics.	
<b>Course language:</b> english	
<b>Notes:</b> Presence form represents a standart form for the course, if a need arises, the course is performed using MS Teams.	

<b>Course assessment</b>	
Total number of assessed students: 17	
abs	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Peter Kollár, DrSc.	
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.11.2021	
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.	

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> KPE/MMKV/17		<b>Course name:</b> Multiculturalism and Multicultural Education			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 251					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
40.64	41.43	16.33	0.8	0.4	0.4
<b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Michal Novocký, PhD., Mgr. Beáta Sakalová, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ OSY/24	<b>Course name:</b> Operating systems
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/PRP2/15	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Oral exam	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Student obtains base knowledge about the properties and internal processes of operating systems, their structure and concept. By completing the course, the student will gain a comprehensive picture of the life cycle of processes, their planning and communication between them. He will also gets a knowledge of physical, logical and virtual memory management and understands synchronization as well as phenomena such as deadlocks or starvation. The acquired knowledge will enable the student to understand the behavior of the operating system, which leads to gaining the ability to intervene with running operating system, eventually optimize it.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. History, development, user interface and structure of operating systems.</li> <li>2. Kernel of the operating system and system calls, implementation.</li> <li>3. Process - definition, structure, life cycle, implementation.</li> <li>4. Process - planning algorithms, multiprocessing.</li> <li>5. Process - inter-process communication.</li> <li>6. Thread - definition, structure, life cycle, implementation.</li> <li>7. Synchronization of processes and system resources.</li> <li>8. Deadlock and starvation - prevention, detection, recovery.</li> <li>9. Memory - definition, types of memories, usage, volatility, DMA.</li> <li>10. Memory - allocation strategies, paging, fragmentation.</li> <li>11. Memory - MMU, TLB, MPU, segmentation.</li> <li>12. Memory - virtual memory management strategies.</li> <li>13. File system - definition, structure, implementation.</li> <li>14. File system - file, directory, attributes, access control, ACL.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. SILBERSCHATZ, Abraham, Peter B. GALVIN a Greg GAGNE. Operating System Concepts. 10th Revised edition. New York, United States: John Wiley, 2021. ISBN 9781119800361.</li> <li>2. TANENBAUM, Andrew, Herbert BOS. Modern Operating Systems. 4th edition. London, UK: Pearson Education Limited, 2014. ISBN 9781292061429.</li> </ol>	

3. The Linux Kernel documentation. Linux Kernel Library [online]. Dostupné z: <https://www.kernel.org/doc/html/latest/>
4. DOWNEY, Allen B. The Little Book of Semaphores [online]. Version 2.2.1. Green Tea Press, 2016. Dostupné z: <https://greenteapress.com/semaphores/LittleBookOfSemaphores.pdf>

**Course language:**

Slovak or English

**Notes:****Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 93

A	B	C	D	E	FX
22.58	15.05	24.73	21.51	15.05	1.08

**Provides:** RNDr. PhDr. Peter Písařík, doc. RNDr. JUDr. Pavol Sokol, PhD. et PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 19.03.2024

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> KPE/ Pg/15		<b>Course name:</b> Pedagogy			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 1331					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
21.79	30.65	23.44	13.45	8.41	2.25
<b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Michal Novocký, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.09.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ ZFP1a/22	<b>Course name:</b> Physics Practical I
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Summary evaluation based on ongoing assessment: 1. Theoretical preparatory assignments (at least 50% of performance) 2. Group realization of experimental laboratory measurements, reporting their results in the protocol forms and their defense (at least 50% needed) 3. Active participation during group work in the classical or virtual laboratory (3 absences allowed) and during online learning (no absence, all individual theoretical assignments and laboratory protocols needed)	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Student should obtain and know to apply basic concepts and skills in 1. Designing and realizing classical and virtual physical experiments to improve or supplement new theoretical knowledge connected to introductory physics course: Mechanics & Molecular Physics. 2. Processing, visualizing, analyzing, evaluating and scientific presenting experimental data according to Guide to the Expression of Uncertainty in Measurement (GUM) and using modern digital technology (computer probes and simulations, Jupyter notebooks, Google spreadsheets).	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 01.-02. Introduction, the concept of measurement error and uncertainty, new SI units, the basic task of the experimenter 03.-04. Processing direct measurements, type A uncertainties, data visualization using digital technologies 05.- 06. Processing indirect measurements, type B uncertainties, uncertainty budget for the experiment, data analysis using digital technologies, temple and contents of laboratory protocols 07.-09. Laboratory tasks: A. Measuring density of liquids and solids B. Measuring spherical radius and area C. Measuring moment of inertia 10. Defense of protocols 11.-13. Laboratory tasks: D. Measuring dynamic fluid viscosity	



E. Measuring state variables of thermal processes in air F. Measuring thermal capacity of solids 14. Defense of protocols, final evaluation					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. RATCLIFFE, C.P. a RATCLIFFE, B., 2015. Doubt-Free Uncertainty In Measurement: An Introduction for Engineers and Students. London: Springer International Publishing. ISBN 978-3-319-12062-1. 2. DEGRO, J., JEŠKOVÁ, Z., ONDEROVÁ, E. a KIREŠ, M., 2006. Základné fyzikálne praktikum I. Košice: Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika v Košiciach. ISBN 80-7097-649-7. 3. BUFFLER, A. ALLIE, S., LUBBEN F., CAMPBELL R., 2009. Introduction to Measurement in the Physics Laboratory: A probabilistic approach, University of York, York. 4. TAYLOR, J.R., 1997. Introduction To Error Analysis: The Study of Uncertainties in Physical Measurements. Sausalito CA: University Science Books. ISBN 978-0-935702-75-0.					
<b>Course language:</b> slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 37					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
45.95	16.22	10.81	13.51	13.51	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Jozef Hanč, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 26.01.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ ZFP1b/24	<b>Course name:</b> Physics Practical II
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚFV/VF1b/24	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> To successfully complete the course, the student must measure at least 11 experimental tasks, process and analyze the measured results and evaluate the experimental results in the form of a protocol. The condition for the implementation of another experimental task is the submission of a protocol from the previous exercise. The condition for the implementation of the practical task is sufficient theoretical training at home. If the student is not ready for the task in advance, the teacher can send him home and the student must replace the exercise at another time. The credit evaluation of the course takes into account the following student workload: 1 credit: self-study of recommended literature and subsequent direct teaching 1 credits: realization of experimental exercise and subsequent defense of measuring procedure - it is obligatory to complete all practical tasks in the semester, 1 credit: elaboration and submission of protocols from measurements, which are evaluated.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> By completing the course, the student will get acquainted with selected physical experiments in the field of electricity and magnetism and supplement the theoretical knowledge acquired in the course General Physics in a practical way. The result of education is: a) Complementing and summarizing knowledge and experimental skills in the field of electricity and magnetism. b) Gaining practical experience with recording, analysis and interpretation of experimental data from practical measurements. c) Gaining experience with the presentation of experimental results in the form of a measurement protocol.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Students on practical exercises are working in pairs experimental tasks in the field of electrical, electromagnetic and magnetic properties of matters. 1. Electrical Resistivity 2. Self - and Mutual Inductance and Capacity	

3. Serial and Parallel Resonance 4. Thermal Dependence of Selected Electrical Phenomena in Solids 5. The Characteristics of Semiconductor Diod 6. The Characteristics of Semiconductor Bipolar Transistor 7. Magnetic Hysteresis 8. Hall Constant Measurements 9. Measurements of Horizontal Component of Earth Magnetic Field 10. Measuring characteristics of switching components 11. Measuring the properties of optoelectronic components 12. Electric current in liquids and electrolysis					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. Tumanski S, Handbook of magnetic measurements, CRC press, 2011. 2. Fiorillo F, Characterization and Measurement of Magnetic Materials, Elsevier, 2004.					
<b>Course language:</b> english					
<b>Notes:</b> Teaching is carried out in person. If necessary, part of the teaching can be realized remotely using the MS Teams or BBB tool. At the beginning of the semester, the teacher sets the conditions for completing and mastering the course.					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 1					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Adriana Zelenáková, DrSc., doc. RNDr. Ján Füzér, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.02.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ ZFP1b/03	<b>Course name:</b> Physics Practical II
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> (ÚFV/ZFP1a/03 or ÚFV/ZFP1a/22)	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> To successfully complete the course, the student must measure at least 11 experimental tasks, process and analyze the measured results and evaluate the experimental results in the form of a protocol. The condition for the implementation of another experimental task is the submission of a protocol from the previous exercise. The condition for the implementation of the practical task is sufficient theoretical training at home. If the student is not ready for the task in advance, the teacher can send him home and the student must replace the exercise at another time. The credit evaluation of the course takes into account the following student workload: 1 credit: self-study of recommended literature and subsequent direct teaching 1 credits: realization of experimental exercise and subsequent defense of measuring procedure - it is obligatory to complete all practical tasks in the semester, 1 credit: elaboration and submission of protocols from measurements, which are evaluated.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> By completing the course, the student will get acquainted with selected physical experiments in the field of electricity and magnetism and supplement the theoretical knowledge acquired in the course General Physics in a practical way. The result of education is: a) Complementing and summarizing knowledge and experimental skills in the field of electricity and magnetism. b) Gaining practical experience with recording, analysis and interpretation of experimental data from practical measurements. c) Gaining experience with the presentation of experimental results in the form of a measurement protocol.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Students on practical exercises are working in pairs experimental tasks in the field of electrical, electromagnetic and magnetic properties of matters. 1. Electrical Resistivity 2. Self - and Mutual Inductance and Capacity	

3. Serial and Parallel Resonance 4. Thermal Dependence of Selected Electrical Phenomena in Solids 5. The Characteristics of Semiconductor Diod 6. The Characteristics of Semiconductor Bipolar Transistor 7. Magnetic Hysteresis 8. Hall Constant Measurements 9. Measurements of Horizontal Component of Earth Magnetic Field 10. Measuring characteristics of switching components 11. Measuring the properties of optoelectronic components 12. Electric current in liquids and electrolysis					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. Tumanski S, Handbook of magnetic measurements, CRC press, 2011. 2. Fiorillo F, Characterization and Measurement of Magnetic Materials, Elsevier, 2004.					
<b>Course language:</b> english					
<b>Notes:</b> Teaching is carried out in person. If necessary, part of the teaching can be realized remotely using the MS Teams or BBB tool. At the beginning of the semester, the teacher sets the conditions for completing and mastering the course.					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 278					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
68.71	17.99	11.51	1.44	0.0	0.36
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Adriana Zelenáková, DrSc., doc. RNDr. Ján Füzér, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 30.09.2021					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ ZFP1c/14		<b>Course name:</b> Physics Practical III			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Measurements of experimental tasks, their evaluation in the form of a written report, which must be defended. As a part of evaluation there is also a good theoretical preparation for the measurement of the task.					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> To gain some physical inside into some of the concepts presented in the lectures. b. To gain some practice in data collection, analysis and interpretation of resumance. c. To gain experience and report writing presentation and results.					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Oscilations. Pendulum. Composition and decomposition of oscillations. Resonance. The speed of sound. Refractive index. Lense's focal length. Interference. Diffraction. Diffraction and reflection of waves. Polarization. The speed of light. Quantum optics.					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Degro,J., Ješková, Z., Onderová,E., Kireš,M.: Základné fyzikálne praktikum I, PF UPJŠ Košice, 2006 P. Kollár a kol. Základné fyzikálne praktikum II, PF UPJŠ Košice, 2006 J. Brož Základy fyzikálných měření, SPN Praha, 1981.					
<b>Course language:</b> slovak, english					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 115					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
66.09	22.61	6.96	1.74	2.61	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Marián Kireš, PhD., doc. RNDr. Ján Füzer, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 01.02.2022					

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ ZFP1c/24		<b>Course name:</b> Physics Practical III			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚFV/VF1c/24					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Measurements of experimental tasks, their evaluation in the form of a written report, which must be defended. As a part of evaluation there is also a good theoretical preparation for the measurement of the task.					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> To gain some physical inside into some of the concepts presented in the lectures. b. To gain some practice in data collection, analysis and interpretation of resumance. c. To gain experience and report writing presentation and results.					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Oscilations. Pendulum. Composition and decomposition of oscillations. Resonance. The speed of sound. Refractive index. Lense's focal length. Interference. Diffraction. Diffraction and reflection of waves. Polarization. The speed of light. Quantum optics.					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Degro,J., Ješková, Z., Onderová,E., Kireš,M.: Základné fyzikálne praktikum I, PF UPJŠ Košice, 2006 P. Kollár a kol. Základné fyzikálne praktikum II, PF UPJŠ Košice, 2006 J. Brož Základy fyzikálních měření, SPN Praha, 1981.					
<b>Course language:</b> slovak, english					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 1					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Marián Kireš, PhD., doc. RNDr. Ján Füzer, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.02.2024					



**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ ZFP1d/14	<b>Course name:</b> Physics Practical IV
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> - a check of the theoretical preparation for measuring the given task - tests for tasks no. 2 (2x), 4,5,6,8, tests from the theoretical part - basic characteristics of radiation and detectors, each test with a minimum success rate of 51%, - measurement of tasks, elaboration and submission of protocols of measured tasks - the overall evaluation is the sum of the evaluations of the individual tasks	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student will acquire knowledge and practical skills about the registration of various types of ionizing radiation and verify the knowledge acquired in the subject General Physics IV - Atomic and Nuclear Physics.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Introduction to measurements. 2. Dosimetry measurements. 3. Statistic distribution of measured quantities. 4. Measurement time scale selection. 5. Absorption of beta rays. 6. Backward scattering of beta rays. 7. Scintillation gamma spectrometer. 8. Emulsion detector. 9. Franck Hertz experiment. 10. Beta - spectroscopy. 11. Energy dependence of the gamma-absorption coefficient. 12. MEDIPIX. 13. Interaction of photons with matter.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. J.Vrláková, S.Vokál: Základné fyzikálne praktikum III, skriptá PF UPJŠ, Košice, 2012, dostupné na <a href="http://www.upjs.sk/public/media/5596/Zakladne-fyzikalne-praktikum-III.pdf">http://www.upjs.sk/public/media/5596/Zakladne-fyzikalne-praktikum-III.pdf</a>	

<b>Course language:</b> slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 125					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
81.6	8.8	4.8	2.4	0.8	1.6
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Janka Vrláková, PhD., doc. RNDr. Adela Kravčáková, PhD., RNDr. Dominika Švecová, RNDr. Zuzana Paulínyová, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 23.08.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ FDE/15		<b>Course name:</b> Physics in Demonstration Experiments			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b> <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Seminar work – a project dealing with hands-on experiments and their role in Physics teaching.					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The goal of the course is to get better the understanding of basic physical concepts and phenomena through demonstrational physical experiments.					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> The course is aimed at the conceptual understanding of basic physical concepts and phenomena with the help of selected demonstrational experiments. The experiments concern the content of the subject Introductory physics and their realization is based on students' active participation.					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. D.Halliday, R.Resnick, J.Walker: Fyzika, VUTIUM, Brno, 2000 2.K.Cummings, P.W.Law, E.F.Redish, P.J.Cooney: Understanding Physics, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2004 3.P.G.Hewitt: Conceptual Physics, tenth edition, Pearson, Addison Wesley, 2006 4.L.Onderová, M.Kireš, Z.Ješková, J.Degro: Praktikum školských pokusov II, PF UPJŠ, 2004					
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 59					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
81.36	13.56	3.39	1.69	0.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Marián Kireš, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.04.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> KPPaPZ/PP/15	<b>Course name:</b> Positive Psychology
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Assessment of Study Results: The evaluation of study results for the course is conducted through continuous assessment. Active participation in seminars (a maximum of 2 absences is allowed) accounts for 20%; a presentation during the exercises on a pre-assigned date accounts for 30%; and the preparation and submission of a group year-long methodological guide on Positive Psychology accounts for 50%. Final Grading Scale: A: 100 – 90% B: 89 – 80% C: 79 – 70% D: 69 – 60% E: 59 – 50% FX: 49% or less – failed and must revise the assignment where a low score was obtained. academic information system of the UPJŠ.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Knowledge: Students will gain basic knowledge about the origins, foundations, and applications of Positive Psychology as a new and dynamically developing field of psychology. They will become familiar with research in this area and various perspectives on personal well-being, happiness, and life meaning. They will acquire an overview of the main theoretical approaches in Positive Psychology and their application in the context of individuals and society, with an emphasis on their use in educational settings. Skills: Students will develop the ability to independently and critically address current topics in Positive Psychology, such as positive emotions, interpersonal relationships, hope, optimism, gratitude, and wisdom. They will learn to apply Positive Psychology principles in designing programs aimed at promoting personal well-being and developing positive traits, which can be utilized in working with children and youth in school environments. Competencies: After completing the course, students will be able to effectively apply the principles of Positive Psychology in educational contexts, such as fostering positive interpersonal relationships and developing optimism and gratitude in students. They will be prepared to	

participate in the creation and implementation of programs focused on personal development and mental well-being, contributing to the creation of a positive and supportive school environment.

**Brief outline of the course:**

1. Different perspectives on well-being nad happiness in psychology
2. Main theoretical approaches to positive psychology
3. Positive emotions and positivity
4. Meaningfulness
5. Positive interpersonal relations
6. Post-traumatic growth
7. Hope and optimism
8. Gratitude
9. Spirituality as a personality dimension
10. Wisdom
11. Positive institutions
12. New themes and topics in PP

**Recommended literature:**

Brewer, M. B., & Hewstone, M. (2004). Emotion and motivation. Blackwell.  
Deci, E., & Ryan, R. M. (2002). Handbook of self-determination research. Rochester.  
Křivohlavý, J. (2003). Pozitivní psychologie. Praha: Portál.  
Křivohlavý, J. (2007). Psychologie vděčnosti a nevďčnosti. Praha: Grada.  
Křivohlavý, J. (2012). Psychologie moudrosti a dobrého života. Praha: Grada.  
Křivohlavý, J. (2013). Psychologie pocitu štěstí. Praha: Grada.  
McAdams, D. P. (2002). The person. New York.  
Seligman, M. E. P., & Csikszentmihalyi, M. (Eds.). (2000). Positive psychology [Special issue]. American Psychologist, 55(1).  
Říčan, P. (2007). Psychologie náboženství a spirituality. Praha: Portál.  
Slezáčková, A. (2012). Průvodce pozitivní psychologií. Praha: Grada.  
Carr, A. (2022). Positive psychology: The science of wellbeing and human strengths (3rd ed.). Routledge.

**Course language:**

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 462

A	B	C	D	E	FX
98.27	1.3	0.22	0.0	0.22	0.0

**Provides:** doc. Mgr. Gabriel Baník, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 04.02.2025

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ PRP2/15	<b>Course name:</b> Principles of computers
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Graded activities: assignments, mid semester exam, final exam	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Know brief history of computer, classification and construction principles of computers of von Neumann type.</li> <li>- Understand relation between real numbers, integers and their binary representation as well as be able to perform basic arithmetic and logic operations over binary represented numbers.</li> <li>- Learn basics about logic gates, combination and sequence circuits and their structure. Understand principles of how basic circuits realize arithmetic-logic unit and other parts of computers e.g. memory.</li> <li>- Know principles of communication of processor and other devices via interruptions and direct memory access.</li> <li>- Get idea of device drivers, device controllers and their functionality.</li> </ul>	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Computers of von Neumann type, brief history of computer science.</li> <li>2. Encoding of integers, real numbers and arithmetic operations. Encoding of symbols.</li> <li>3. Logic functions and their realization and optimisation.</li> <li>4. Combination circuits. Realization of basic functional and control elements on computer circuits.</li> <li>5. Arithmetic logic unit and its realization.</li> <li>6. Sequential circuits, memory cell, organization of memory matrix, types of memories.</li> <li>7. Machine cycle.</li> <li>8. Types of instruction and instructions sets.</li> <li>9. Instruction cycle and processing of instructions.</li> <li>10. Memory and memory subsystem.</li> <li>11. Communication between processor and peripheral devices. Input output devices, mechanism of interruption in computer, direct memory access. Functionality of device drivers. Device controllers and functionality.</li> <li>12. Portability of programs. External and peripheral memories their principles and their use. Graphical adapters, monitors, printers, digital scanners.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	

1. STALLINGS, William. Computer Organization and Architecture. Prentice Hall, 2002. ISBN 978-0-13-410161-3.
2. DEMBOWSKI, Klaus. Mistrovství v hardware. Computer Press, 2009. ISBN 978-80-251-2310-2.
3. MINASI, Mark. Velký průvodce hardwarem. Grada, 2002. ISBN 978-80-251-2310-2.

**Course language:**

Slovak or English

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 341

A	B	C	D	E	FX
28.45	15.54	15.84	13.78	22.29	4.11

**Provides:** RNDr. PhDr. Peter Pisarčík

**Date of last modification:** 23.11.2021

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ PBS/15	<b>Course name:</b> Pro-seminar to bachelor thesis
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Creating a website about a bachelor's thesis. Selection of bachelor thesis topic. Presentation of the bachelor's thesis assignment and its objectives. Preparation of an essay in the extent of 1 page on the motivation to select a bachelor's thesis. Creation of the bachelor's thesis assignment and its insertion into the AIS by the thesis supervisor.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Basic knowledge of the principles of creation and structure of bachelor's theses. Criteria and requirements for selecting an appropriate bachelor thesis topic. Knowledge about the structure of the bachelor's thesis assignment.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Principles in creating a final thesis.</li> <li>2. The presentations of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.</li> <li>3. The presentations of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.</li> <li>4. The presentations of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.</li> <li>5. Bachelor thesis and its objectives.</li> <li>6. Assignment of bachelor thesis.</li> <li>7. Basic types of bachelor theses.</li> <li>8. Structure of different types of bachelor theses.</li> <li>9. Requirements for final bachelor theses.</li> <li>10. External company final theses.</li> <li>11. Presentation of selected topics of final theses.</li> <li>12. Presentation of selected topics of final theses.</li> <li>13. Presentation of selected topics of final theses.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. STN 01 6910. Rules of writing and editing documents. 2011.</li> <li>2. STN ISO 2145. Documentation. Numbering of sections and subsections of written documents. 1997.</li> <li>3. STN ISO 690. Information and documentation. Instructions for creating bibliographic references to information sources and their citation. 2012</li> <li>4. KATUŠČÁK, Daniel. How to write final and qualification theses. Enigma, 2013</li> </ol>	

5. Scientific literature related to the topic of the final thesis according to the recommendation of the thesis supervisor.	
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak or English	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 389	
abs	n
95.37	4.63
<b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Miroslav Opiela, PhD., RNDr. Dávid Varga	
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 08.01.2022	
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.	

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/SPP1a/15	<b>Course name:</b> Programming environments in schools I
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/PAZ1a/15	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> At least 50 % of the marks in the intermediate assessment A minimum of 50 % marks in the mid-term and end-of-semester practical tests	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Ability to implement more complex algorithms in the Python programming language. Ability to design and program educational software in the Python programming language. Formulate and solve school computer science problems.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction to Python, basic features of Python, syntax.</li> <li>2. Simple data types (number, logical type), structured types (string, list, dictionary, set, tuple).</li> <li>3. Control structures (loops, conditional statements, exception management).</li> <li>4. Function definition (parameters, return value), function documentation.</li> <li>5. Import and creation of modules.</li> <li>6. Error types and error condition handling. Exception handling and raising.</li> <li>7. Saving data to a file and reading data from a file. Data serializing. Open data and its analysis.</li> <li>8. Testing the correctness of algorithms (doctest, unittest), test data.</li> <li>9. Object-oriented programming. Design and implementation of custom classes.</li> <li>10. Creation of graphical interface of programs.</li> <li>11. Design criteria, design and programming of educational software.</li> <li>12. Solving more complex algorithmic problems from real life or school practice using the object-oriented approach and the resources of the Python programming language.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> PILGRIM, Mark. Ponořme se do Python(u) 3: Dive into Python 3. 1. Praha: CZ.NIC, c2010, 430 s. CZ.NIC. ISBN 978-80-904248-2-1. Dostupné také z: <a href="http://knihy.nic.cz/files/nic/edice/mark_pilgrim_dip3_ver3.pdf">http://knihy.nic.cz/files/nic/edice/mark_pilgrim_dip3_ver3.pdf</a> SHIPMAN, John W. Tkinter 8.5 reference: a GUI for Python. Socorro, NM 87801: New Mexico Tech Computer Center, 2013. Dostupné také z: <a href="https://anzeljg.github.io/rin2/book2/2405/docs/tkinter/tkinter.pdf">https://anzeljg.github.io/rin2/book2/2405/docs/tkinter/tkinter.pdf</a>	

<p>GUNIŠ, Ján, Viera MICHALIČKOVÁ, Martin CÁPAY a Ľubomír ŠNAJDER.  Riešenie problémov a programovanie. Bratislava: Centrum vedecko-technických informácií SR, 2020. ISBN 978-80-89965-62-5.</p> <p>HETLAND, Magnus Lie. Beginning Python: from novice to professional. New York: Distributed to the book trade worldwide by Springer-Verlag, c2005. ISBN 1-59059-519-X.</p> <p>KRNÁČ, Jozef, Miloslava SUDOLSKÁ a Ľudovít TRAJTEL. Ďalšie vzdelávanie učiteľov základných škôl a stredných škôl v predmete informatika: Učiteľ s kompetenciami programátora. Bratislava: Štátny pedagogický ústav Bratislava, 2010. ISBN 978-80-8118-083-5.</p>					
<p><b>Course language:</b>  Slovak language, knowledge of English is only required to read Python documentation.</p>					
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>					
<p><b>Course assessment</b>  Total number of assessed students: 48</p>					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
27.08	18.75	33.33	8.33	8.33	4.17
<p><b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD., univerzitný docent</p>					
<p><b>Date of last modification:</b> 31.08.2021</p>					
<p><b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.</p>					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/SPP1b/22	<b>Course name:</b> Programming environments in schools II
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I., N	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/SPP1a/15	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Conditions for ongoing evaluation: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Educational software or game programmed in the Scratch environment,</li> <li>2. A programming etude created for learning of programming in the MIT App Inventor environment.</li> <li>3. Educational or assistive software programmed in the MIT App Inventor environment.</li> <li>4. A programmed project using the BBC micro: bit kit.</li> </ol> Conditions for successful completion of the course: Obtaining at least 50% of points for ongoing assignments.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After completing this course, students are able to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) get an overview of educational programming environments,</li> <li>b) acquire programming skills in selected educational programming environments,</li> <li>c) develop the ability to design and program educational software for devices using their sensors and actuators.</li> </ol>	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Teaching algorithmization and programming in primary and secondary school - objectives, content, textbooks and methodological materials. Algorithmic computer games.</li> <li>2. Programming in the Scratch environment.</li> <li>3. Programming in the Scratch environment.</li> <li>4. Programming in the Scratch environment.</li> <li>5. Programming of mobile devices in the MIT App Inventor environment.</li> <li>6. Programming of mobile devices in the MIT App Inventor environment.</li> <li>7. Programming of mobile devices in the MIT App Inventor environment.</li> <li>8. Programming of mobile devices in the MIT App Inventor environment.</li> <li>9. Programming of mobile devices in the MIT App Inventor environment.</li> <li>10. Programming BBC micro: bit kits in MS MakeCode environment.</li> <li>11. Programming BBC micro: bit kits in MS MakeCode environment.</li> <li>12. Overview of educational programming initiatives and development environments.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	

BELL, Charles A., 2017. Micropython for the internet of things: a beginner's guide to programming with Python on microcontrollers. New York, NY: Springer Science+Business Media. ISBN 9781484231227.

GUTSCHANK, Jörg et al., 2019. Coding in STEM Education [online]. Berlin: Science on Stage Deutschland e.V., 76 p. [cited 2021-7-10]. ISBN 978-3-942524-58-2. Available from: [https://www.science-on-stage.eu/sites/default/files/material/coding\\_in\\_stem\\_education\\_en\\_2nd\\_edition.pdf](https://www.science-on-stage.eu/sites/default/files/material/coding_in_stem_education_en_2nd_edition.pdf)

ŠNAJDER, Ľubomír, Gabriela LOVÁSZOVÁ, Viera MICHALIČKOVÁ and Ján GUNIŠ, 2020. Programovanie mobilných zariadení [online]. Bratislava: Centrum vedecko-technických informácií SR, 300 p. [cited 2020-11-30]. ISBN 978-80-89965-63-2. Available from: <https://registracia.itakademia.sk/media/themes/nip-pmz.pdf>

WOLBER, David, 2014. App Inventor: Vytvořte si vlastní aplikaci pro Android. Brno: Computer Press. ISBN 978-80-251-4195-3.

LOVÁSZOVÁ, Gabriela, Jana GALBAVÁ, Viera PALMÁROVÁ and Monika TOMCSÁNYIOVÁ, 2010. Ďalšie vzdelávanie učiteľov základných škôl a stredných škôl v predmete informatika: Malé programovacie jazyky. Bratislava: Štátny pedagogický ústav. ISBN 978-80-8118-066-8.

CODE.ORG. Learn today, build a brighter tomorrow.

Code.org [online]. [cited 2021-7-13]. Available from: <https://code.org/>

THE LIFELONG KINDERGARTEN GROUP AT MIT MEDIA LAB. Scratch - Imagine, Program, Share [online]. [cited 2021-7-13]. Available from: <https://scratch.mit.edu/>

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. MIT App Inventor Explore MIT App Inventor [online]. [cited 2021-7-13]. Available from: <http://appinventor.mit.edu/>

MICRO:BIT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION. BBC micro:bit [online]. [cited 2021-7-13]. Available from: <https://microbit.org/>

SPY O.Z. Učíme s Hardvérom [online]. [cited 2021-7-13]. Available from: <https://www.ucimeshardverom.sk/>

**Course language:**

Slovak or English

**Notes:**

By default, teaching is carried out face to face. If this is not possible (eg due to a pandemic), teaching is provided at a distance through video conferencing programs and LMS.

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 34

A	B	C	D	E	FX
32.35	20.59	14.71	20.59	2.94	8.82

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 08.02.2022

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ PRS/15	<b>Course name:</b> Programming of robotic kits
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Evaluation of independent work with kits and in educational programming environments in solving robotic mini-projects. Creation of own task and presentation of the solution with methodological recommendations.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> 1. To acquire an overview of robotic sets and robotic programming environments. 2. To acquire skills in constructing and programming robots in selected robotic programming environments.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Robotic kit (Lego Mindstorms EV3 and Spike Prime) - parts, motors, sensors, basics of building mechanical parts of models 2. Programming of robotic models in Lego Education Mindstorms EV3 and Classroom, Lego Education Spike - branching commands, cycles, blocks, events, parallel processes, working with sensors, datalogging. Creating mini-projects (eg explorer, rescuer, parking, Super Cleanup, Life Hacks, Rain or shine?) 3. Programming of robotic models in the block programming environment EV3 and Spike - creation of mini-projects 4. Robotic competitions, ideas for more demanding projects. 5. Creation and presentation of the final project - a programmed robotic model (eg going through a maze, sports, rescuer) with documentation.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. BUMGARDNER, J. (2007) The Origins of Mindstorms. Wired, 2007. <a href="http://www.wired.com/geekdad/2007/03/the_origins_of_/">http://www.wired.com/geekdad/2007/03/the_origins_of_/</a> 2. Carnegie Mellon. Robotics Academy. <a href="http://www.education.rec.ri.cmu.edu/">http://www.education.rec.ri.cmu.edu/</a> 3. Pavel Petrovič, <a href="http://robotika.sk/events/18Skolenia/priruckaEV3.pdf">http://robotika.sk/events/18Skolenia/priruckaEV3.pdf</a> 4. Get ready with Lessons: <a href="https://education.lego.com/en-us/lesson">https://education.lego.com/en-us/lesson</a> 5. LEGO® Education Professional Development, <a href="https://education.lego.com/en-us/professional-development#about">https://education.lego.com/en-us/professional-development#about</a> 6. SCRATCH Programming Lessons, <a href="https://primelessons.org/en/Lessons.html">https://primelessons.org/en/Lessons.html</a> ,	

<b>Course language:</b> Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 54					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
53.7	24.07	11.11	1.85	0.0	9.26
<b>Provides:</b> Ing. Angelika Hanesz					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 23.11.2021					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ PRS2/24	<b>Course name:</b> Programming of robotic kits
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Evaluation of independent work with kits and in educational programming environments in solving robotic mini-projects. Creation of own task and presentation of the solution with methodological recommendations.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> 1. To acquire an overview of robotic sets and robotic programming environments. 2. To acquire skills in constructing and programming robots in selected robotic programming environments.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Robotic kit (Lego Mindstorms EV3 and Spike Prime) - parts, motors, sensors, basics of building mechanical parts of models 2. Programming of robotic models in Lego Education Mindstorms EV3 and Classroom, Lego Education Spike - branching commands, cycles, blocks, events, parallel processes, working with sensors, datalogging. Creating mini-projects (eg explorer, rescuer, parking, Super Cleanup, Life Hacks, Rain or shine?) 3. Programming of robotic models in the block programming environment EV3 and Spike - creation of mini-projects 4. Robotic competitions, ideas for more demanding projects. 5. Creation and presentation of the final project - a programmed robotic model (eg going through a maze, sports, rescuer) with documentation.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. BUMGARDNER, J. (2007) The Origins of Mindstorms. Wired, 2007. <a href="http://www.wired.com/geekdad/2007/03/the_origins_of_/">http://www.wired.com/geekdad/2007/03/the_origins_of_/</a> 2. Carnegie Mellon. Robotics Academy. <a href="http://www.education.rec.ri.cmu.edu/">http://www.education.rec.ri.cmu.edu/</a> 3. Pavel Petrovič, <a href="http://robotika.sk/events/18Skolenia/priruckaEV3.pdf">http://robotika.sk/events/18Skolenia/priruckaEV3.pdf</a> 4. Get ready with Lessons: <a href="https://education.lego.com/en-us/lesson">https://education.lego.com/en-us/lesson</a> 5. LEGO® Education Professional Development, <a href="https://education.lego.com/en-us/professional-development#about">https://education.lego.com/en-us/professional-development#about</a> 6. SCRATCH Programming Lessons, <a href="https://primelessons.org/en/Lessons.html">https://primelessons.org/en/Lessons.html</a> ,	

<b>Course language:</b> Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 35					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
51.43	17.14	17.14	0.0	0.0	14.29
<b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Jana Plichtová					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.01.2025					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/PSW1/06	<b>Course name:</b> Programming of web-pages
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> (ÚINF/DBS1a/15 or ÚINF/DBS/15) and (ÚINF/PAZ1a/15 or ÚINF/PRG1/15)	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> 50% of the marks from continuous assignments	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> An overview of modern technologies for creating dynamic websites. Describing and applying the basic principles of creating dynamic web pages. Utilize client-side (JavaScript) and server-side (PHP) web programming technologies. Using relational databases (MySQL) to create application web pages. Know the security risks of dynamic websites and be able to eliminate them.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. JavaScript - introduction to JavaScript programming.</li> <li>2. JavaScript - communication with the user, validation of data in forms using JavaScript.</li> <li>3. JavaScript - introduction to using the jQuery library.</li> <li>4. PHP - introduction to PHP programming.</li> <li>5. PHP - data and control structures of the PHP language.</li> <li>6. PHP - communication with the user, validation of data in forms using PHP.</li> <li>7. PHP - object oriented problem solving in PHP language. File manipulation.</li> <li>8. PHP - User authentication (cookies, session).</li> <li>9. MySQL - introduction to working with MySQL database system.</li> <li>10. MySQL - Simple applications using the database for data storage and access.</li> <li>11. Web application security - an introduction to web application security.</li> <li>12. Web application security - the most common web application security problems and how to eliminate them.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BLUM, Richard. PHP, MySQL& JavaScript: All-in-One. Hoboken, New Jersey: John Wiley, 2018. ISBN 978-1-119-46838-7. KROMANN, Frank M. Beginning PHP and MySQL: From Novice to Professional. 5. CA, USA: Apress, 2018. ISBN 978-1-4302-6043-1. HUSEBY, Sverre H. Zraniteľný kód. Brno: Computer Press, 2006, 207 s. ISBN 80-251-1180-6. SNYDER, Chris, Thomas MYER a Michael SOUTHWELL. Pro PHP Security: From Application Security Principles to the Implementation of XSS Defenses. 2. United States of America: Apress, 2010. ISBN 978-1-4302-3318-3.	

<b>Course language:</b> Slovak language, knowledge of English language is only necessary for reading documentation.			
<b>Notes:</b> Content prerequisite: WBdi/15 Web and user interface design			
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 34			
abs	n	neabs	z
76.47	23.53	0.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD., univerzitný docent			
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 08.01.2022			
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.			

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ PAZ1a/15	<b>Course name:</b> Programming, algorithms, and complexity
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 / 4 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 56 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 8	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Graded activities during semester: assignments, small exams, midterm, final project. Final examination: practical finalterm focused on a complex task. Rules to pass the subject: Pass the minimal limit of points for category of homeworks (assignments, final project) and tests (small exams, midterm). Get at least 42% from the finalterm and pass the defined limit of total points for all graded activities.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Get an ability to implement basic Java programs and obtain essential knowledge related to object-oriented programming.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction to Java and JPAZ2 framework, first Eclipse project, interactive communication with objects using turtle graphics, repeating code in loops, notion of class, object, and method.</li> <li>2. For-loops, local variables, variable types, arithmetic expressions, random numbers, random walk, conditions.</li> <li>3. While-loop, returning a value from a method, reference and reference variables, debugging.</li> <li>4. Primitive and reference types, chars, String objects (including basic algorithms), mouse events, instance variables.</li> <li>5. Array of primitive values and array of references, simple array algorithms.</li> <li>6. Advanced array algorithms, two-dimensional array.</li> <li>7. Exceptions and exception handling, files and directories, writing to text files.</li> <li>8. Reading from text files.</li> <li>9. Creating classes, encapsulation, getters and setters, constructors and their hierarchy, method overloading.</li> <li>10. Inheritance and polymorphism.</li> <li>11. Java Collections Framework, ArrayList class, wrapper classes for primitive types and autoboxing, interfaces List, Set, Map and their implementations, methods equals and hashCode.</li> <li>12. Access modifiers, abstract classes and methods, creating and implementing interfaces, sorting, static methods and variables.</li> <li>13. Creating and throwing exceptions, checked and runtime exceptions, JavaDoc, Maven.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	

1. ECKEL, Bruce. Thinking in Java. Fourth edition. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, c[2006]. ISBN 978-01-318-7248-6.
2. PECINOVSKÝ, Rudolf. OOP: naučte se myslet a programovat objektově. Brno: Computer Press, 2010. ISBN 978-80-251-2126-9.
3. SIERRA, Kathy a Bert BATES. Head first Java. Vyd. 2. Sebastopol: O'Reilly, 2005. ISBN 978-05-960-0920-5.

**Course language:**

Slovak language, english language is required only to read Java API documentation.

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 961

A	B	C	D	E	FX
16.86	8.64	12.28	18.73	13.94	29.55

**Provides:** RNDr. Juraj Šebej, PhD., RNDr. Miroslav Opiela, PhD., RNDr. Viktor Pristaš, doc. RNDr. Ondrej Krídlo, PhD., RNDr. Richard Staňa, Mgr. Viktor Olejár, Mgr. Dominika Kotlárová

**Date of last modification:** 04.01.2022

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/PAZ1b/15	<b>Course name:</b> Programming, algorithms, and complexity
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 4 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 56 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 7	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/PAZ1a/15	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Graded activities during semester: assignments, small theoretical exams, practical and theoretical midterm. Final examination: practical and theoretical finalterm. Rules to pass the subject: Get at least 50% from theoretical activities (small exams, theoretical midterm and theoretical finalterm) and from practical activities (practical midterm and finalterm). Pass the defined limit of total points for all graded activities.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> To know essential algorithms, data structures, and methods used for efficient algorithms design. To understand time complexity analysis. To practice efficient implementation of algorithms. To recognize combinatorial and graph algorithms.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Recursion and fractals.</li> <li>2. Binary search, basic sorting algorithms, time complexity analysis, O-notation.</li> <li>3. Basic data structures and algorithms: linked list, stack, queue.</li> <li>4. Trees and their applications.</li> <li>5. Efficient sorting algorithms (QuickSort, MergeSort, HeapSort).</li> <li>6. Backtracking.</li> <li>7. Dynamic programming, divide and conquer strategy.</li> <li>8. Unweighted graphs, graph traversal, graph topological sort.</li> <li>9. Weighted graphs, the shortest path algorithms.</li> <li>10. Minimum spanning tree, greedy algorithms.</li> <li>11. Hashing, amortized time complexity, string-searching algorithms.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. WRÓBLEWSKI, Piotr. Algoritmy: datové struktury a programovací techniky. Brno: Computer Press, 2004. ISBN 80-251-0343-9.</li> <li>2. CORMEN, Thomas H. Introduction to algorithms. 3rd ed. Cambridge: MIT Press, c2009. ISBN 978-0-262-03384-8.</li> <li>3. KLEINBERG, Jon a Éva TARDOS. Algorithm design. Thirteenth impression. Noida, India: Pearson, c2014. ISBN 9789332518643.</li> </ol>	

4. MAREŠ, Martin a Tomáš VALLA. Průvodce labyrintem algoritmů. Praha: CZ.NIC, z.s.p.o., 2017. CZ.NIC. ISBN 978-80-88168-19-5.

**Course language:**

Slovak language, literature is available in english and czech language.

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 1356

A	B	C	D	E	FX
14.97	7.82	10.62	18.88	20.65	27.06

**Provides:** RNDr. Juraj Šebej, PhD., RNDr. Miroslav Opiela, PhD., RNDr. Viktor Pristaš, doc. RNDr. Ondrej Krídlo, PhD., Mgr. Dominika Kotlárová

**Date of last modification:** 04.01.2022

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/PAZ1c/17	<b>Course name:</b> Programming, algorithms, and complexity
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 42 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/PAZ1a/15	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Conditions for continuous evaluation: Active participation in exercises. Conditions for the final evaluation: Implementation and presentation of one or two team projects with sufficient score. Criteria for obtaining points are listed on the course page <a href="https://paz1c.ics.upjs.sk/">https://paz1c.ics.upjs.sk/</a>	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Ability to design and implement more complex applications with a three-tier architecture, relational database and standard design patterns. The ability to create a REST server in the Spring boot framework and a simple Angular application that can communicate with this server.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identification of Classes, Methods and Instance Variables, Entities, Unit Tests and JUnit.</li> <li>2. Introduction to JavaFX, FXML, Scene Builder, Controller.</li> <li>3. Model-View-Controller design pattern, Observable and Property classes, model of JavaFx models, persistent layer, entities and identifiers, CRUD in-memory storage, GUI and persistent layer interconnection.</li> <li>4. Design of interfaces for DAO objects. Advantages and disadvantages of associations between classes against manually wired associations. Implementation of the Factory design pattern as an abstraction of wired classes. Enum. Database persistent layer. JdbcTemplate configuration, RowMapper.</li> <li>5. Data input via JdbcTemplate. Associations between classes. Relationships with cardinalities: 1:1, 1:M, M:N. RDB design and implementation in code. Design of a more complex data model, ResultSetExtractor.</li> <li>6. Business layer, three-tier application, modal windows, entity modification in JavaFX and MySQL.</li> <li>7. Logging - System.out.println as the easiest way to log. Logging with Slf4j. Secure password storage.</li> <li>8. Annotations, work with lambda expressions, generic classes.</li> <li>9. Spring Boot and REST services. Json format.</li> <li>10. Angular - installation, TypeScript, DOM model, components and their properties, event capture in components.</li> </ol>	

11. Angular - communication between components, forms, input validation.					
12. Angular - services, Observable, injection, communication with REST server via HTTP.					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
1. WALLS Craig. Spring in Action. Manning Publications; 5th edition, 2018. ISBN 978-1-617-29494-5.					
2. ECKEL, B. Thinking in Java. Pearson; 4th edition, 2006. ISBN 0131872486.					
3. Website of framework Angular. Available online: < <a href="https://angular.io/">https://angular.io/</a> >					
<b>Course language:</b>					
Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
Content prerequisites: basic programming in Java					
<b>Course assessment</b>					
Total number of assessed students: 186					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
22.58	10.22	13.98	26.34	23.12	3.76
<b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Viliam Kačala, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 04.01.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> KPPaPZ/Ps/15		<b>Course name:</b> Psychology			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b> <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 978					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
40.49	22.39	14.52	11.04	10.02	1.53
<b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Gabriel Baník, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 04.02.2025					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> KPPaPZ/PKŽ/15	<b>Course name:</b> Psychology of Everyday Life
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> The evaluation of the course and its subsequent completion will be based on clearly and objectively set requirements, which will be set in advance and will not change. The aim of the assessment is to ensure an objective and fair mapping of the student's knowledge while adhering to all ethical and moral standards. There is no tolerance for students' fraudulent behavior, whether in the teaching process or in the assessment process. 1. Active participation in seminars 2. Elaboration and presentation of PPT presentation on the assigned topic. Maximum number of points 20; minimum number of points 11. 3. Elaboration of an essay in the range of 4xA4 (standard pages). Maximum number of points 20; minimum number of points 11. The final evaluation (grade) is the sum of points for the presentation and the essay. A 40b - 37b B 36b - 33b C 32b - 29b D 28b - 25b E 24b - 21b FX 20b - 0b	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student is able to demonstrate an understanding of the individual's behavior in selected everyday situations such as conflict, group influence, empathy, helping, aggression, etc. The student is able to describe, explain and evaluate the psychological mechanisms that occur in everyday situations. The student is able to apply basic psychological knowledge to himself (self-regulation) but also in interaction with others (cooperation). The method of teaching the subject will be oriented to the student. Speakers will be interested in the needs, expectations and opinions of students so as to encourage them to think critically by expressing respect and feedback on their opinions and needs. The content of the curriculum will be based on primary and high-quality sources that will reflect the topicality of the topics so as to ensure the connection of the curriculum with other subjects and also	

the connection of the curriculum with practice. Students will be expected to take an active approach in lectures and seminars with an emphasis on their independence and responsibility.					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> How to understand human behavior (overview of basic approaches in psychology); Basic overview of cognitive processes; Learning processes and their use in practice; Social influences, prosocial and antisocial behavior; How human emotions and motivations work; Deciding - why and when we take risks; Childhood experiences and their relationship to adulthood; Abnormal behavior, mental disorders and therapeutic approaches					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 253					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
46.25	23.32	24.51	4.35	1.19	0.4
<b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ondrej Kalina, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.02.2025					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ KVM/15	<b>Course name:</b> Quantum Mechanics I.
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> To successfully complete the course, the student must demonstrate sufficient understanding of the basics terms, concepts and applications of quantum physics. Knowledge of basic concepts is required from quantum physics at the level of their mathematical definition as well as their physical content and concrete applications. During the semester, the student must continuously master the content of the curriculum in order to gain the acquired knowledge, which he should actively and creatively use in solving specific tasks during exercises and complete continuous written tests taken into account in the overall evaluation of the subject. The condition for obtaining credits is passing 2 continuous written tests in exercises and an oral exam, which consists of one computational task and theoretical questions. The credit evaluation of the course takes into account the following student workload: direct teaching (2 credits), self-study (1 credit), individual consultations (1 credit) and assessment (1 credit). The minimum threshold for completing the course is to obtain at least 50% of the total score, using the following rating scale: A (90-100%), B (80-89%), C (70-79%), D (60-69%), E (50-59%), F (0-49%).	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After completing lectures and exercises, the student will have sufficient physical skills, knowledge and mathematical apparatus enabling independent solution of a wide range of traditional scientific problems in quantum physics. At the same time, he will gain an overview of the applications of quantum physics in various areas of physics such as nuclear physics, condensed matter physics, statistical physics, etc.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Subject of study, experimental and theoretical foundations of quantum mechanics (QM).</li> <li>2. Wave formulation of QM. Postulate about wave function, superposition principle and postulate about operators.</li> <li>3. Eigenvalues and eigenfunctions of operators. Measurement of quantities and reduction of wave function.</li> <li>4. Time-independent and time-dependent Schrödinger equation. Ehrenfest equations and integrals of motion. A continuity equation.</li> <li>5. Matrix formulation of QM, Dirac symbolism, calculation of mean values and density matrix.</li> <li>6. Current immeasurability of physical quantities, Heisenberg uncertainty relations.</li> </ol>	

7. Solution of the Schrödinger equation for a particle in an infinitely deep potential well and a particle in the finite potential well. Bound and scattering states.
8. Passage of a particle through a potential barrier: tunneling and barrier reflection.
9. Solution of Schrödinger equation for linear harmonic oscillator.
10. Particle motion in the central potential field, angular part of the Schrödinger equation.
11. Particle motion in the central potential field, radial part of the Schrödinger equation. Hydrogen atom.
12. Electron spin, Pauli matrix. Principle of indistinguishability of identical particles, fermions and bosons. Pauli's exclusion principle.

**Recommended literature:**

1. Ľ. Tóth, M. Tóthová, Kvantová a štatistická fyzika I, Rektorát Univerzity P. J. Šafárika, 1982. (in Slovak language)
2. Ľ. Skála, Úvod do kvantovej mechaniky, Academia, Praha, 2005. (in Czech language)
3. J. Pišút, L. Gomolčák, Úvod do kvantovej mechaniky, Bratislava 1983. (in Slovak language)
4. W. Greiner, Quantum Mechanics, 4th edition, Springer, Berlin, 2000.
5. A. C. Philips, Introduction to Quantum Mechanics, Wiley, Weinheim, 2003.
6. D. J. Griffiths, Introduction to Quantum Mechanics, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 1995.
7. G. Auletta, M. Fortunato, G. Parisi, Quantum Mechanics, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2009.

**Course language:**

EN - english

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 56

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.21	23.21	23.21	16.07	7.14	7.14

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. Jozef Strečka, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 19.09.2021

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> KPPaPZ/RKS/14	<b>Course name:</b> Resolving Conflict Situations in Educational Practice
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	
<b>Course language:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 179	
abs	n
94.41	5.59
<b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.	
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 27.05.2024	
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.	



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ RPBI/20	<b>Course name:</b> Resolving computer security incidents
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.	
<b>Course level:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> The condition for passing the course are homeworks (50% of the total number of points) and the final practical task (50% of the total number of points).	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The result of the education is an understanding of the basic approaches to solving computer security incidents from procedural and legal requirements to ways of identifying the security incident and the method of its technical solution.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Introduction to computer security incident handling and response, 2. The process of handling and response to computer security incidents and computer security incident response teams, 3. Legal aspects of the computer security incidents handling, 4. Preparing for the security incidents handling and the first response, 5. Introduction to digital forensic analysis, 6. Incident handling and response to computer security incidents in the field of malware, 7. Incident handling and response to computer security incidents in the field of email communication, 8. Incident handling and response to network security incidents I., 9. Incident handling and response to network security incidents II., 10. Incident handling and response to computer security incidents in the field of web applications I., 11. Incident handling and response to computer security incidents in the field of web applications II., 12. Incident handling and response to cloud security incidents, 13. Incident handling and response to cyber security incidents in the field of insiders, 14. Final assignment.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. MURDOCH, Don. Blue Team Handbook: Incident Response Edition: A condensed field guide for the Cyber Security Incident Responder. South Carolina, United States: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2014. ISBN 978-1500734756, 2. ANSON, Steve. Applied Incident Response. New York, United States: Wiley, 2020. ISBN 978-1119560265, 3. ROBERTS, Scott. Intelligence-Driven Incident Response: Outwitting the Adversary. Sebastopol, California, United States: O'Reilly Media, 2017. ISBN 978-1491934944.	
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak or English	
<b>Notes:</b>	

Content prerequisites: basic knowledge in the field of information security, basics of working with the Linux operating system, basic knowledge of computer networks.

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 24

A	B	C	D	E	FX
54.17	25.0	16.67	4.17	0.0	0.0

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. JUDr. Pavol Sokol, PhD. et PhD., RNDr. Eva Marková

**Date of last modification:** 26.09.2021

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> KPE/ OLŠ/15		<b>Course name:</b> School Administration and Legislation			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 355					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
45.92	31.27	13.24	5.92	3.1	0.56
<b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Michal Novocký, PhD., Mgr. Beáta Sakalová, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.09.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/ CM/13	<b>Course name:</b> Seaside Aerobic Exercise
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>	
<b>Course level:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Completion: passed Condition for successful course completion: - active participation in line with the study rule of procedure and course guidelines - effective performance of all tasks- aerobics, water exercise, yoga, Pilates and others	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Content standard: The student demonstrates relevant knowledge and skills in the field, which content is defined in the course syllabus and recommended literature. Performance standard: Upon completion of the course students are able to meet the performance standard and: - perform basic aerobics steps and basics of health exercises, - conduct verbal and non-verbal communication with clients during exercise, - organise and manage the process of physical recreation in leisure time	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Brief outline of the course: 1. Basic aerobics – low impact aerobics, high impact aerobics, basic steps and cuing 2. Basics of aqua fitness 3. Basics of Pilates 4. Health exercises 5. Bodyweight exercises 6. Swimming 7. Relaxing yoga exercises 8. Power yoga 9. Yoga relaxation 10. Final assessment Students can engage in different sport activities offered by the sea resort – swimming, rafting, volleyball, football, table tennis, tennis and other water sports in particular.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006. Fitness jóga. Praha: Grada. 167 s.	

2. ČECHOVSKÁ, I., MILEROVÁ, H., NOVOTNÁ, V. Aqua-fitness. Praha: Grada. 136 s.
3. EVANS, M., HUDSON, J., TUCKER, P. 2001. Umění harmonie: meditace, jóga, tai-či, strečink. 192 s.
4. JARKOVSKÁ, H., JARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: Grada. 209 s.
5. KOVAŘÍKOVÁ, K. 2017. Aerobik a fitness. Karolium, 130 s.

**Course language:**

Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 62

abs	n
9.68	90.32

**Provides:** Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 29.03.2022

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> KF/VKFV/07		<b>Course name:</b> Selected Topics in Philosophy of Education (General Introduction)			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 52					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
63.46	17.31	17.31	1.92	0.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Dušan Hruška, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.04.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> KPPaPZ/EC0-C2/14	<b>Course name:</b> Self Marketing
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> The conditions for passing the subject are as follows: 1. Active participation in exercises. Max. the missed range is 90 min. 2. Submission of the reflection on the selected topic within the specified time. Reflection topic: will be given in the exercise. The evaluation of the subject and its subsequent completion will be based on clearly and objectively determined requirements, which will be determined in advance and will not change. The aim of the evaluation is to ensure an objective and fair mapping of the student's knowledge while observing all ethical and moral standards. There is no tolerance for fraudulent student behavior in either the teaching or assessment process.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student is able to understand and explain the basic assumptions of good self-marketing, knows the possibilities for the correct presentation of his own person and understands the related knowledge and principles of personal and communication area. He / she can understand his / her competencies, his / her goals, how to make his / her strengths visible and he / she can apply this knowledge and social and professional skills in the personal and professional sphere of his / her life, which will also improve his / her employment opportunities.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> What is marketing? (Marketing - Mix) Basics of self-marketing (Personal opinion is crucial, Goal setting, Proper use of opportunity) Me and my influence (What can I offer? What does he / she have unlike me? How do others see me? Ability to defend one's own opinion, Think positively!, I know how to explore myself - what options do I have?), Competence (Have your own opinion, How to withstand criticism, Be a team player, Competence at work), Draw attention to yourself (Voice and word selection, Active in meetings, Present yourself successfully).	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Sociální psychologie. 2., přepr. a rozš. vyd. Praha : GRADA, 2008. 408 s.	

<p>VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie I : Člověk a sociální instituce. 1. vyd. Praha : Portál, 1998. 384 s. ISBN 80-7178-269-6.</p> <p>KOMÁRKOVÁ, Růžena - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan - VÝROST, Jozef. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie III : Sociálněpsychologický výcvik. 1. vyd. Praha : Grada Publishing, 2001. 224 s.</p> <p>VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie II. 1. vyd. Praha : Grada Publishing, 2001. 260 s.</p>					
<p><b>Course language:</b> slovak</p>					
<p><b>Notes:</b> After passing the certification exams from all 4 modules (Teamwork, Selfmarketing, Conflict Management, Communication) the student will receive an ECo-C card and an ECo-C certificate.</p>					
<p><b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 230</p> <table> <tr> <th>abs</th><th>n</th></tr> <tr> <td>92.61</td><td>7.39</td></tr> </table>		abs	n	92.61	7.39
abs	n				
92.61	7.39				
<p><b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ondrej Kalina, PhD., Mgr. Lenka Hudáková, PhD., Mgr. Lucia Barbierik, PhD.</p>					
<p><b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.02.2025</p>					
<p><b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.</p>					



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ SZPX/22	<b>Course name:</b> Seminar for bachelor thesis for XIb
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Conditions for ongoing evaluation: 1. Analysis of selected types of educational/assistance software. 2. Analysis of selected types of teaching aids (2D/3D/digital, educational kits). 3. Analysis of selected types of non-formal computer education (competitions, circles, camps, science festivals, experience centres). Conditions for the final evaluation: 1. Creation of the bachelor thesis assignment (title, objectives, literature, supervisor). 2. Creation of an overview of the current state of the studied issue. Conditions for successful completion of the course: Fulfillment of all ongoing and final assignments.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student will get an idea of the bachelor thesis focused on the creation of educational and assistive software, teaching aids for formal and informal informatics education (its types, structure and life cycle). The student actively uses educational information resources (publication databases, journals and conference proceedings, educational projects). The student will create an overview of the current state of teaching of issues related to the selected topic of the bachelor thesis.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Bachelor theses focused on the creation of educational and assistive software, teaching aids for formal and informal informatics education (types of work, structure of work, life cycle of work) 2. Analysis of selected bachelor theses from CRZP. 3. Overview of information resources (available publication databases, journals and conference proceedings, educational projects). 4. Educational and assistive software development (life cycle, development environments, examples of educational and assistive software). 5. Types of teaching aids (2D/3D/digital, educational kits). 6. Specifics of formal and informal informatics education (competitions, clubs, camps, science festivals, experience centres).	

**Recommended literature:**

CENTRUM VEDECKO-TECHNICKÝCH INFORMÁCIÍ SR. Centrálny register záverečných a kvalifikačných prác [online]. [cited 2022-1-31]. Available from: <https://cms.crzp.sk/>  
Informatics in Education. Vilnius University Institute of Data Science and Digital Technologies. ISSN 2335-8971 (online). Also available from: <https://infedu.vu.lt/journal/INFEDU>  
COMPUTER SCIENCE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION. Home Page Computer Science Teachers Association [online]. [cited 2022-1-31]. Available from: <https://www.csteachers.org/>  
ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY. The ACM Digital Library [online]. [cited 2022-1-31]. Available from: <https://dl.acm.org/>  
SPRINGER NATURE SWITZERLAND AG. Home - Springer [online]. [cited 2022-1-31]. Available from: <https://link.springer.com/>  
UNIVERZITA MATEJA BELA V BANSKEJ BYSTRICI, TECHNICKÁ UNIVERZITA V LIBERCI, 2021. Zborníky medzinárodnej konferencie DidInfo (od roku 2011) [online]. [cited 2022-1-31]. Available from: <http://www.didinfo.net/predchozi-rocniky> (or <http://www.didinfo.net/minule-rocniky>)

**Course language:**

Slovak and partly English due to selected information sources

**Notes:**

By default, teaching is carried out face to face. If this is not possible (eg due to a pandemic), teaching is provided at a distance through video conferencing programs and LMS.

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 0

abs	n
0.0	0.0

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 10.02.2022

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> KPO/ SPKV/15	<b>Course name:</b> Social and Political Context of Education
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Evaluation of the developed assignment. A ... 100,00% - 91,00% B ... 90,99% - 81,00% C ... 80,99% - 71,00% D ... 70,99% - 61,00% E ... 60,99% - 51,00% FX ... 50,99% and less	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The aim and purpose of teaching the subject is to impart knowledge and promote reflection on the issues of education and training in the context of social and political change. Development of knowledge: the student will be able to know the current theoretical background related to the process of education and training in a modern democratic society. The student will be able to navigate the social and political space - politically, legally, socially and culturally. He/she will be able to look for alternatives and solutions to dysfunctions, while at the same time exploiting opportunities and ways to implement them.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> The status, role and functions of education in human life and society. The political, social and economic objectives of education. Education, learning and social change in the context of globalisation. Macrosocial determinants of education. Current roles of education and training in modern performance and democratic society.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Domestic and foreign journal literature Kudláčová, B.(2007) Človek a výchova v dejinách európskeho myslenia. Trnava: PdF TU Zeus Leonardo (2010) Handbook of Cultural Politics and Education. Rotterdam, The Netherlands.	
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	

<b>Course assessment</b>					
Total number of assessed students: 201					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
60.7	20.9	10.95	4.48	1.49	1.49
<b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ján Ruman, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.04.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/SWI1a/15	<b>Course name:</b> Software engineering
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/DBS1a/15	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> The evaluation will be given on the basis of the proper fulfilment of the partial tasks of solving the (group) project during the semester. The minimum prerequisite for passing the subject is obtaining 50% of the total possible number of points. The sub-probation conditions for evaluation are published in the AIS.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> By completing the subject, the student: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- acquires basic knowledge of the principles and methods of software engineering,</li> <li>- get familiar with the individual stages of the software development life cycle,</li> <li>- familiarizes himself with the modeling of software systems and acquires basic knowledge from the use of relevant SW tools,</li> <li>- will gain basic experience in working in a team and with project management and presentation.</li> </ul>	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction to software engineering.</li> <li>2. Software processes</li> <li>3. Selected support tools for managing software processes.</li> <li>4. Requirements engineering.</li> <li>5. Agile methods.</li> <li>6. Modeling of systems.</li> <li>7. Implementation of software systems.</li> <li>8. Architectures of software systems.</li> <li>9. Testing.</li> <li>10. Evolution of systems.</li> <li>11. Case studies of software systems.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BERKUN, S. The Art Of Project Management. O Reilly, 2005.</li> <li>2. BJORNER, D. Software engineering 1,2,3. Springer-Verlag Berlin, 2006.</li> <li>3. SOMMERVILLE, I. Software Engineering. Addison-Wesley, 2015.</li> </ol>	
<b>Course language:</b>	

Slovak or English					
<b>Notes:</b> Content prerequisites: Database systems, OOP					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 372					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
19.09	24.46	19.62	16.94	18.55	1.34
<b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Gabriel Semanišin, PhD., RNDr. Dávid Varga					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 25.07.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/TRS/03		<b>Course name:</b> Special Theory of Relativity			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.					
<b>Course level:</b> I., II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚFV/TEP1/03					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 187					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
49.73	20.86	15.51	8.02	5.88	0.0
<b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Tomáš Lučivjanský, PhD., univerzitný docent					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.03.2025					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ SZPa/22	<b>Course name:</b> Special seminar to bachelor thesis
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Update of the bachelor thesis website. Presentation of the current state of knowledge for the topic selected in the bachelor's thesis. Presentation of the first results of bachelor thesis. Preparing of scientific article of 5 pages length in the required structure. Approval of the article by the thesis supervisor.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Basic knowledge about the procedure and writing of the bachelor's thesis, standards and formal aspects of the bachelor's thesis, the creation of bibliographic references and their citations, tools for creating the database of used literature. Basic knowledge of the content and form of presentation of the current state of knowledge for the topic of the bachelor's thesis. Basic knowledge about the preparation of a scientific article.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Procedure for writing the bachelor thesis.</li> <li>2. Standards and formal aspects of the bachelor thesis.</li> <li>3. Rules of writing and editing documents STN 01 6910.</li> <li>4. Documentation, Numbering of sections and subsections of written documents STN ISO 2145.</li> <li>5. Information and documentation STN ISO 690.</li> <li>6. Instructions for creating bibliographic references to information sources and their citation.</li> <li>7. Selected typographic principles.</li> <li>8. Professional resources on the Internet.</li> <li>9. Principles of correct citation.</li> <li>10. Tools for creating your own database of used literature.</li> <li>11. Annotation of read literature, creation of searches.</li> <li>12. Presentation of selected topics of bachelor theses.</li> <li>13. Presentation of selected topics of bachelor theses.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. STN 01 6910. Rules of writing and editing documents. 2011.</li> <li>2. STN ISO 2145. Documentation. Numbering of sections and subsections of written documents. 1997.</li> </ol>	



3. STN ISO 690. Information and documentation. Instructions for creating bibliographic references to information sources and their citation. 2012
4. KATUŠČÁK, Dušan. How to write final and qualification theses. Enigma, 2013
5. Scientific literature related to the topic of the final thesis according to the recommendation of the thesis supervisor.

**Course language:**

Slovak or English

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 195

abs	n	neabs
98.97	1.03	0.0

**Provides:** RNDr. Miroslav Opiela, PhD., RNDr. Dávid Varga

**Date of last modification:** 08.01.2022

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ SZPb/22	<b>Course name:</b> Special seminar to bachelor thesis
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Update of the bachelor thesis website. Presentation of the obtained results of the bachelor's thesis. Preparation of at least a 10-page scientific article for the topic chosen in the bachelor's thesis in the required structure and its approval by the thesis supervisor. Creating a promotional image (poster) about the results of the bachelor's thesis.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Basic knowledge of the central register of final theses, licenses and copyrights, content and form of presentation of the overall results achieved in the bachelor's thesis. Basic knowledge about the preparation of a scientific article and presentation of the achieved results for popularization purposes.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Central register of final theses.</li> <li>2. Licenses and Copyrights.</li> <li>3. Directive on basic requirements for final theses at UPJŠ in Košice.</li> <li>4. The most common mistakes in writing a final thesis.</li> <li>5. Evaluation criteria and examples of assessments.</li> <li>6. Preparation of a presentation for the defense of the final thesis.</li> <li>7. Preparation of a scientific article.</li> <li>8. Preparation of a presentation for the defense of the final thesis.</li> <li>9. Preparation of a scientific article.</li> <li>10. Procedure for submitting the final thesis.</li> <li>11. Popularization of bachelor thesis results.</li> <li>12. Presentations of the results of bachelor theses.</li> <li>13. Presentations of bachelor thesis results.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. STN 01 6910. Rules of writing and editing documents. 2011.</li> <li>2. STN ISO 2145. Documentation. Numbering of sections and subsections of written documents. 1997.</li> <li>3. STN ISO 690. Information and documentation. Instructions for creating bibliographic references to information sources and their citation. 2012</li> </ol>	

4. KATUŠČÁK, Dušan. How to write final and qualification theses. Enigma, 2013
5. Scientific literature related to the topic of the final thesis according to the recommendation of the thesis supervisor.

**Course language:**

Slovak or English

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 171

abs	n	neabs
98.83	1.17	0.0

**Provides:** RNDr. Miroslav Opiela, PhD., RNDr. Dávid Varga

**Date of last modification:** 08.01.2022

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> KGER/OJPV1/07	<b>Course name:</b> Specialised German Language - Natural Sciences 1
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most (2x90 min.). 1 control tests during the semester and written assignments. Final grade will be calculated as follows: A 93-100 %, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64 % and less.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The development of students' language skills - reading, writing, listening, speaking, improvement of their linguistic competence - students acquire knowledge of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic aspects, development of pragmatic competence - students can effectively use the language for a given purpose, with focus on Academic English and English for specific/professional purposes - Natural Science , level B1.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Duden Basiswissen Schule. Abitur: Enthält die Bände Mathematik, Physik, Chemie, Biologie, Geographie, Geschichte. (2007). ISBN: 978-3411002511. Zettl, E. et al.: Aus moderner Technik und Naturwissenschaft. Ismaning: Hueber, 2003. Reiss, K.: Basiswissen Zahlentheorie: Eine Einführung in Zahlen und Zahlbereiche (Mathematik für das Lehramt), Springer, 2007. ISBN: 978-3540453772. Meyer, L., Schmidt, G.- D.: Basiswissen Ausbildung: Physik. Bildungsverlag EINS, 2008. ISBN: 978-3427799337. Duden. Schülerduden Biologie: Das Fachlexikon von A-Z. Bibliographisches Institut Berlin, 2009. ISBN: 978-3411054275. Mortimer, Ch. E., Müller, U., Beck, J.: Chemie: Das Basiswissen der Chemie. Stuttgart: Thieme, 2014. ISBN: 978-313484311 Deutsch perfekt, GEO, MaxPlanck Forschung a iné printové a elektronické médiá	
<b>Course language:</b> German	
<b>Notes:</b>	

<b>Course assessment</b>					
Total number of assessed students: 149					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
24.16	23.49	24.16	20.13	7.38	0.67
<b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ulrika Strömplová, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 09.02.2023					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/ TVa/11	<b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities I.
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.	
<b>Course level:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Min. 80% of active participation in classes.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Sports activities in all their forms prepare university students for their professional and personal life. They have a great impact on physical fitness and performance. Specialization in sports activities enables students to strengthen their relationship towards the selected sport in which they also improve.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Brief outline of the course: The Institute of physical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers 20 sports activities aerobics; aikido, basketball, badminton, body-balance, body form, bouldering, floorball, yoga, power yoga, pilates, swimming, fitness, indoor football, SM system, step aerobics, table tennis, chess, volleyball, tabata, cycling. Additionally, the Institute of physical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers winter courses (ski course, survival) and summer courses (aerobics by the sea, rafting on the Tisza River) with an attractive programme, sports competitions with national and international participation.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BENCE, M. et al. 2005. Plávanie. Banská Bystrica: FHV UMB. 198s. ISBN 80-8083-140-8. [online] Dostupné na: <a href="https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571">https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571</a> BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006. Fitness jóga, harmonické cvičení těla I duše. Praha: Grada. ISBN 8024715252. JARKOVSKÁ, H, JARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: Grada. ISBN 9788024757308. KAČÁNI, L. 2002. Futbal:Tréning hrou. Bratislava: Peter Mačura – PEEM. 278s. ISBN 8089197027. KRESTA, J. 2009. Futsal.Praha: Grada Publishing, a.s. 112s. ISBN 9788024725345. LAWRENCE, G. 2019. Power jóga nejen pro sportovce. Brno: CPress. ISBN 9788026427902. SNER, Wolfgang. 2004. Posilování ve fitness. České Budějovice: Kopp. ISBN 8072322141.	

STACKEOVÁ, D. 2014. Fitness programy z pohledu kinantropologie. Praha: Galén. ISBN 9788074921155.  
 VOMÁČKO, S. BOŠTÍKOVÁ, S. 2003. Lezení na umělých stěnách. Praha: Grada. 129s. ISBN 8024721743.

**Course language:**  
 Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 15781

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	n	neabs
85.74	0.06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.04	9.0	5.15

**Provides:** Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD., Mgr. Richard Melichar, Mgr. Petra Tomková, PhD., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., univerzitná docentka, doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, MPH, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., Mgr. Ferdinand Salonna, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 07.02.2024

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/ TVb/11	<b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities II.
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.	
<b>Course level:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> active participation in classes - min. 80%.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Sports activities in all their forms prepare university students for their professional and personal life. They have a great impact on physical fitness and performance. Specialization in sports activities enables students to strengthen their relationship towards the selected sport in which they also improve.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Brief outline of the course: The Institute of physical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers 20 sports activities aerobics; aikido, basketball, badminton, body-balance, body form, bouldering, floorball, yoga, power yoga, pilates, swimming, fitness, indoor football, SM system, step aerobics, table tennis, chess, volleyball, tabata, cycling. Additionally, the Institute of physical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers winter courses (ski course, survival) and summer courses (aerobics by the sea, rafting on the Tisza River) with an attractive programme, sports competitions with national and international participation.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BENEC, M. et al. 2005. Plávanie. Banská Bystrica: FHV UMB. 198s. ISBN 80-8083-140-8. [online] Dostupné na: <a href="https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571">https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571</a> BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006. Fitness jóga, harmonické cvičení těla I duše. Praha: Grada. ISBN 8024715252. JARKOVSKÁ, H, JARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: Grada. ISBN 9788024757308. KAČÁNI, L. 2002. Futbal:Tréning hrou. Bratislava: Peter Mačura – PEEM. 278s. ISBN 8089197027. KRESTA, J. 2009. Futsal.Praha: Grada Publishing, a.s. 112s. ISBN 9788024725345. LAWRENCE, G. 2019. Power jóga nejen pro sportovce. Brno: CPress. ISBN 9788026427902. SNER, Wolfgang. 2004. Posilování ve fitness. České Budějovice: Kopp. ISBN 8072322141.	



STACKEOVÁ, D. 2014. Fitness programy z pohledu kinantropologie. Praha: Galén. ISBN 9788074921155.  
 VOMÁČKO, S. BOŠTÍKOVÁ, S. 2003. Lezení na umělých stěnách. Praha: Grada. 129s. ISBN 8024721743.

**Course language:**  
 Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 13799

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	n	neabs
83.85	0.49	0.01	0.0	0.0	0.04	11.17	4.43

**Provides:** Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD., Mgr. Richard Melichar, Mgr. Petra Tomková, PhD., Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., univerzitná docentka, doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, MPH, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., Mgr. Ferdinand Salonna, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 07.02.2024

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/ TVc/11	<b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities III.
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.	
<b>Course level:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> min. 80% of active participation in classes	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Sports activities in all their forms prepare university students for their professional and personal life. They have a great impact on physical fitness and performance. Specialization in sports activities enables students to strengthen their relationship towards the selected sport in which they also improve.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Brief outline of the course: The Institute of physical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers 20 sports activities aerobics; aikido, basketball, badminton, body-balance, body form, bouldering, floorball, yoga, power yoga, pilates, swimming, fitness, indoor football, SM system, step aerobics, table tennis, chess, volleyball, tabata, cycling. Additionally, the Institute of physical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers winter courses (ski course, survival) and summer courses (aerobics by the sea, rafting on the Tisza River) with an attractive programme, sports competitions with national and international participation.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BENČE, M. et al. 2005. Plávanie. Banská Bystrica: FHV UMB. 198s. ISBN 80-8083-140-8. [online] Dostupné na: <a href="https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571">https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571</a> BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006. Fitness jóga, harmonické cvičení těla I duše. Praha: Grada. ISBN 8024715252. JARKOVSKÁ, H, JARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: Grada. ISBN 9788024757308. KAČÁNI, L. 2002. Futbal:Tréning hrou. Bratislava: Peter Mačura – PEEM. 278s. ISBN 8089197027. KRESTA, J. 2009. Futsal.Praha: Grada Publishing, a.s. 112s. ISBN 9788024725345. LAWRENCE, G. 2019. Power jóga nejen pro sportovce. Brno: CPress. ISBN 9788026427902. SNER, Wolfgang. 2004. Posilování ve fitness. České Budějovice: Kopp. ISBN 8072322141.	

STACKEOVÁ, D. 2014. Fitness programy z pohledu kinantropologie. Praha: Galén. ISBN 9788074921155.  
 VOMÁČKO, S. BOŠTÍKOVÁ, S. 2003. Lezení na umělých stěnách. Praha: Grada. 129s. ISBN 8024721743.

**Course language:**

Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 9334

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	n	neabs
87.96	0.06	0.01	0.0	0.0	0.02	4.92	7.03

**Provides:** Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD., Mgr. Richard Melichar, Mgr. Petra Tomková, PhD., Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., univerzitná docentka, doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, MPH, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., Mgr. Ferdinand Salonna, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 07.02.2024

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/ TVd/11	<b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities IV.
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.	
<b>Course level:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> min. 80% of active participation in classes	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Sports activities in all their forms prepare university students for their professional and personal life. They have a great impact on physical fitness and performance. Specialization in sports activities enables students to strengthen their relationship towards the selected sport in which they also improve.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Brief outline of the course: The Institute of physical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers 20 sports activities aerobics; aikido, basketball, badminton, body-balance, body form, bouldering, floorball, yoga, power yoga, pilates, swimming, fitness, indoor football, SM system, step aerobics, table tennis, chess, volleyball, tabata, cycling. Additionally, the Institute of physical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers winter courses (ski course, survival) and summer courses (aerobics by the sea, rafting on the Tisza River) with an attractive programme, sports competitions with national and international participation.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BENCE, M. et al. 2005. Plávanie. Banská Bystrica: FHV UMB. 198s. ISBN 80-8083-140-8. [online] Dostupné na: <a href="https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571">https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571</a> BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006. Fitness jóga, harmonické cvičení těla I duše. Praha: Grada. ISBN 8024715252. JARKOVSKÁ, H, JARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: Grada. ISBN 9788024757308. KAČÁNI, L. 2002. Futbal:Tréning hrou. Bratislava: Peter Mačura – PEEM. 278s. ISBN 8089197027. KRESTA, J. 2009. Futsal.Praha: Grada Publishing, a.s. 112s. ISBN 9788024725345. LAWRENCE, G. 2019. Power jóga nejen pro sportovce. Brno: CPress. ISBN 9788026427902. SNER, Wolfgang. 2004. Posilování ve fitness. České Budějovice: Kopp. ISBN 8072322141.	

STACKEOVÁ, D. 2014. Fitness programy z pohledu kinantropologie. Praha: Galén. ISBN 9788074921155.  
 VOMÁČKO, S. BOŠTÍKOVÁ, S. 2003. Lezení na umělých stěnách. Praha: Grada. 129s. ISBN 8024721743.

**Course language:**

Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 5845

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	n	neabs
82.53	0.27	0.03	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.25	8.91

**Provides:** Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD., Mgr. Richard Melichar, Mgr. Petra Tomková, PhD., Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., univerzitná docentka, doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, MPH, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., Mgr. Ferdinand Salonna, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 07.02.2024

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ SVL1/03	<b>Course name:</b> Structure and Properties of Solids
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> For successful completing of the subject student after taking exam shows adequate knowledge from area of structure and properties of solids, After completing the subject student is able to continue with the lectures from the specialized courses like Magnetism, Low Temperature Physics, Structural analysis, Superconductors etc. Credits evaluation takes into account taking part at the lectures - 2 credits, study of recommended literature -1 credit, exam - 2 credits. Minimal value to obtain evaluation is reach 50% of each evaluation (test and exam) points. Point ratio exam/test is 70/30. Evaluation scale is: A (90-100%), B (80-89%), C (70-79%), D (60-69%), E (50-59%), F (0-49%)	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After completing the lectures and taking the written test, the student will have a deep knowledge which allows her/him to find relationships between structure and physical properties of selected solids. Student is also able to continue with the lectures from the specialized courses like Magnetism, Low Temperature Physics, Structural analysis, Superconductors etc. metals and also will have the ability to enter into a systematic theoretical and experimental solution of the problems of condensed matter physics.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Time schedule of the subject contents is updated in electronic board in AiS2 sw. The subject content is focused in the following main topics: Periodic array of atoms. Fundamental type of lattices. Index systems for crystal planes. Simple crystal structure. Symmetry and crystal structure. Point and space groups. Crystal binding and elastic constants. Wave diffraction and the reciprocal lattice. X-ray diffractometry. Bragg's law, Laue conditions, scattering of x-rays, Neutrons and neutron scattering, CW - diffractometer, Ewald's sphere, Diffraction on powder samples, Structure factor, Occupation factor, Atomic displacement factor. Thermal properties. Phonon heat capacity, thermal conductivity. Free electron Fermi gas. Energy bands. Semiconductor crystals. Superconductivity.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. V. Valvoda: Základy krystalografie, SPN Praha, 1982 2. Z.T. Durski: Podstawy krystalografii strukturalnej i rentgenowskiej, PWN, 1994 3. V. Kavečanský: Fyzika tuhých látek, Košice 1983 4. CH. Kittel: Úvod do fyziky Pevných látek, Academia, Praha 1985. 5. W. D. Callister: Materials Science and Engineering, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1994.	

6. Chetan Nayak, Solid State Physics, [www.physics.ucla.edu/~nayak/solid\\_state.pdf](http://www.physics.ucla.edu/~nayak/solid_state.pdf)  
 7. Bernard Ruph, X-ray Crystallography, <http://www.ruppweb.org/Xray/101index.html>

**Course language:**

English

**Notes:**

Lectures can be done at presence form or online using MS Teams. Education form is updated at the begining of the subject. All ppt presentations are accesible in LMS UPJŠ.

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 57

A	B	C	D	E	FX
36.84	24.56	21.05	10.53	5.26	1.75

**Provides:** prof. RNDr. Pavol Sovák, CSc., RNDr. Jozef Bednarčík, PhD., univerzitný docent

**Date of last modification:** 21.09.2021

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ SVKD/04	<b>Course name:</b> Student Scientific Conference
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: Per study period:</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>	
<b>Course level:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> presentation of results of studnets' research work at Students' scientific conference	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Student gains experience and skills in processing and presentation of results of his research work.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Presentation of results of studnets' research work at Students' scientific conference.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Based on the recommendations of supervisor	
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 9	
abs	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b>	
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015	
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.	



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/SVK1/15	<b>Course name:</b> Student scientific conference
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: Per study period:</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> It is required to be registered for the participation on the Student Scientific Conference (ŠVK) in accordance to the Statute of the Student Scientific Conference at PF UPJŠ and the specific conditions for participation in a given year, which are announced by the dean of the faculty. Within one year of the ŠVK, a student or a research team can register in one track only. It is also possible to apply with a written work that is an integral part of a bachelor's or master's thesis or a result of a student support program. The written work at ŠVK is the result of the student's own work or the work of the research team. It must not show elements of academic fraud and must meet the criteria of good research practice defined in the Rector's Decision no. 21/2021, which lays down the rules for assessing plagiarism at Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice and its components. Fulfillment of the criteria is verified mainly in the process of supervision and in the process of work presentation. Failure to do so is reason for disciplinary action. The condition for the evaluation is a successful presentation and defense of the work in the relevant track headed by a commission appointed by the dean of the faculty. The commission decides on the eligibility of credits and states its decision in the memorandum of the ŠVK.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student demonstrates mastery of extended theory and professional terminology of the field of study, acquisition of knowledge, skills and competences, the ability to apply them creatively in solving selected field problems, ability to present the results using appropriate presentation methods and tools and ability to actively participate in a professional discussion.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Analysis of the state of the art in the field.</li> <li>2. Design and implementation of a solution to the researched problem.</li> <li>3. Evaluation of achieved results.</li> <li>4. Preparation of work annotation.</li> <li>5. Processing the written work.</li> <li>6. Preparation of results presentation.</li> <li>7. Presentation and defense of the obtained results.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	

The recommended literature is specified individually by the student or research team in agreement with the consultant or the supervisor.					
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak or english					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 182					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Provides:</b>					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 25.01.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ DGS/21	<b>Course name:</b> Students' Digital Literacy
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Summary evaluation based on ongoing assessment: 1. Practical ongoing assignments and their defense (at least 50% needed) 3. Active participation during face-to-face contact learning in classical or virtual classroom (3 absences allowed) and during online learning (no absence, uploading all individual ongoing assignments)	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student should obtain and know to apply basic knowledge and skills in working with current digital technologies (mobile phone, tablet, laptop, web technologies): 1. according to the current European framework for the Digital competence DigComp and ECDL 2. for better and more effective learning, work and active life in higher education, later lifelong learning and further career prospects.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 01.-02. Basic digital skills, DigComp framework, ECDL - modern web browser and its personalization - security, privacy, responsible use of DT 03.-05. Search, collection and evaluation of digital content - scanning, audio recording and speech resolution, optical resolution (OCR) - digital notebooks (Google keep, Evernote, Onenote) - evaluation of digital resources (Google forms and sections) 06.-08. Editing and creating digital content - cloud and interactive documents (text and spreadsheet editors - Google, Microsoft, Jupyter) - work with pdf documents, e-books and videos (Kami, Google books, Screencasting) 09. - 10. Organization, protection and sharing of digital content - modern LMS and cloud storage (Google Classroom, Microsoft team, Google Drive, Dropbox) - time management (Google Calendar) 11.-13. Digital communication and cooperation	

- collaborative interactive whiteboards (Jamboard, Whiteboard) - online presentations and online meetings (Google presentations, Powerpoint, Google meet, Microsoft teams)					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. Carretero Gomez, S., Vuorikari, R. and Punie, Y., DigComp 2.1: The Digital Competence Framework for Citizens with eight proficiency levels and examples of use, Luxembourg, 2017, ISBN 978-92-79-68006-9, <a href="https://www.ecdl.sk/">https://www.ecdl.sk/</a> 2. Bruff, D. (2019). Intentional Tech: Principles to Guide the Use of Educational Technology in College Teaching (1st edition). Morgantown: West Virginia University Press. 3. Baker, Y. (2020). Microsoft Teams for Education. Amazon Digital Services. 4. Miller, H. (2021). Google Classroom + Google Apps: 2021 Edition. Brentford: Orion Edition Limited.					
<b>Course language:</b> slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 245					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
76.33	5.31	2.86	0.0	14.69	0.82
<b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Jozef Hanč, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 26.01.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/ LKSp/13	<b>Course name:</b> Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b> <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>	
<b>Course level:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Completion: passed Condition for successful course completion: - active participation in line with the study rule of procedure and course guidelines - effective performance of all tasks: carrying a canoe, entering and exiting a canoe, righting a canoe, paddling	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Content standard: The student demonstrates relevant knowledge and skills in the field, which content is defined in the course syllabus and recommended literature. Performance standard: Upon completion of the course students are able to meet the performance standard and: - implement the acquired knowledge in different situations and practice, - implement basic skills to manipulate a canoe on a waterway, - determine the right spot for camping, - prepare a suitable material and equipment for camping.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> Brief outline of the course: 1. Assessment of difficulty of waterways 2. Safety rules for rafting 3. Setting up a crew 4. Practical skills training using an empty canoe 5. Canoe lifting and carrying 6. Putting the canoe in the water without a shore contact 7. Getting in the canoe 8. Exiting the canoe 9. Taking the canoe out of the water 10. Steering a) The pry stroke (on fast waterways) b) The draw stroke	

11. Capsizing 12. Commands	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. JUNGER, J. et al. Turistika a športy v prírode. Prešov: FHPV PU v Prešove. 2002. ISBN 8080680973. Internetové zdroje: 1. STEJSKAL, T. Vodná turistika. Prešov: PU v Prešove. 1999. Dostupné na: <a href="https://ulozto.sk/tamhle/UkyxQ2lYF8qh/name/Nahrane-7-5-2021-v-14-46-39#!ZGDjBGR2AQtkAzVkAzLkLJWuLwWxZ2ukBRLjnGqSomICMmOyZN==">https://ulozto.sk/tamhle/UkyxQ2lYF8qh/name/Nahrane-7-5-2021-v-14-46-39#!ZGDjBGR2AQtkAzVkAzLkLJWuLwWxZ2ukBRLjnGqSomICMmOyZN==</a>	
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak language	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 232	
abs	n
36.64	63.36
<b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD.	
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.03.2022	
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.	

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ SLO1a/15	<b>Course name:</b> Symbolic logic
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Knowledge of studied notions will be evaluated.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> To understand basic notions of symbolic logic.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mathematical symbols</li> <li>2. Expressions</li> <li>3. Interpretation</li> <li>4. Value of expression</li> <li>5. Standard interpretation</li> <li>6. Theories and their models</li> <li>7. Substitutions</li> <li>8. Allowed substitutions</li> <li>9. Proving system</li> <li>10. Correctness of basic proving system</li> <li>11. Work with logical connections</li> <li>12. Work with quantifiers</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Krajčí S., <a href="https://ics.upjs.sk/~krajci/skola/vyucba/ucebneTexty/logika-stromy.pdf">https://ics.upjs.sk/~krajci/skola/vyucba/ucebneTexty/logika-stromy.pdf</a></li> <li>2. Goldstern M., Judah H.: The Incompleteness Phenomenon, A New Course in Mathematical Logic, A K Peters, Wellesley, Massachusetts, 1995</li> </ol>	
<b>Course language:</b> Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	

<b>Course assessment</b>					
Total number of assessed students: 447					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
29.31	10.96	11.86	10.51	25.06	12.3
<b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 04.01.2022					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD.					



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> KPE/SSU/15		<b>Course name:</b> Teachers' Support Groups			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.					
<b>Course level:</b> I., II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 65					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
83.08	9.23	6.15	0.0	0.0	1.54
<b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> KPPaPZ/EC0-C1/14	<b>Course name:</b> Team Work
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	
<b>Course language:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 170	
abs	n
98.24	1.76
<b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.	
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.02.2025	
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.	

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ TMEU/15	<b>Course name:</b> Theoretical Mechanics
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚFV/VF1a/12	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> To successfully complete the course, the student must demonstrate sufficient understanding of all basic concepts and applications of theoretical mechanics. Knowledge of basic concepts at the level of their mathematical definition is required, as well as their physical content and principled applications. The student must be able to actively master the content of the curriculum continuously during the semester, so that he can actively and creatively use the acquired knowledge in solving specific problems in exercises and independent homework. In addition to direct participation in teaching, the student is obliged to independently study professional topics assigned by the teacher and also to develop and present one home assignments. The condition for obtaining credits is, in addition to participation in teaching, also the successful completion of the two written tests from exercises and lectures and the elaboration of home assignments. The minimum limit for passing the exam is to obtain 51% of the total score, which takes into account all required activities with relevant weight. Rating scale: A - 91% - 100% points, B - 81% - 90% points, C - 71% - 80% points, D - 61% - 70% points, E - 51% - 60% points.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The lecture on Theoretical Mechanics is the first lecture of an extensive university course in theoretical physics, where the student gets acquainted with fundamental theoretical concepts (e.g., generalized coordinates, velocities and momentum, phase space, Hamiltonian Lagrangian ...), which constitute the basis for understanding advanced theoretical methods of advanced courses such as quantum mechanics, statistical physics and quantum field theory. For this reason, attending this lecture is essential for all physics students. In addition to deep physical knowledge, students will also gain practical experience in solving complex problems of mechanics of systems of mass points and mechanics of a rigid body.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Dynamics of a free system of mass points. 2. Motion of a constrained system of mass points. Constrains and their classification. The principle of virtual work and search for equilibrium positions. 3. D'Alembert's principle. Lagrange equations of the first kind. Generalized coordinates and generalized forces.	

4. Lagrange equations of the second kind and generalized potential.
5. Basic properties of Lagrange equations. First integrals of equations of motion: Integral of energy and generalized momentum.
6. Integral principles. Variation of functions and integrals. Hamilton's principle.
7. Hamilton's function. Hamilton's canonical equations.
8. Mechanics of a perfectly rigid body. Position of a rigid body in space, independent coordinates. The speed of the points of a rigid body.
9. Center of gravity, linear and angular momentums of a rigid body. Tensor of inertia. Euler angles and Euler kinematic equations.
10. Kinetic energy of a rigid body. Euler's equations of motion of a perfectly rigid body.

**Recommended literature:**

1. Meirovitch L.: Methods of Analytical dynamics, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1970.
2. Taylor T.T.: Mechanics: Classical and Quantum, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1976.
3. Strelkov S.P.: Mechanics, Mir Publishers, Moscow, 1985.
4. Greiner W.: Classical Mechanics, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2010.
5. Goldstein H.: Classical Mechanics, Addison-Wesley, London, 1970.
6. Barger V., Olsson M.: Classical Mechanics: A Modern Perspective, McGraw-Hill, London, 1973.

**Course language:**

Slovak, English

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 59

A	B	C	D	E	FX
49.15	6.78	13.56	20.34	5.08	5.08

**Provides:** prof. RNDr. Michal Jaščur, CSc.

**Date of last modification:** 20.09.2021

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science					
<b>Course ID:</b> KPE/TVE/08		<b>Course name:</b> Theory of Education			
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present					
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.					
<b>Course level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Course language:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Course assessment</b> Total number of assessed students: 692					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
44.94	29.91	16.33	5.06	1.88	1.88
<b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Beáta Sakalová, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Vagaská, PhD.					
<b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2024					
<b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.					

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/TEP1/03	<b>Course name:</b> Theory of the Electromagnetic Field
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 14 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚFV/VFM1b/15 or ÚFV/VF1b/03	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> To successfully complete the course, the student must demonstrate sufficient understanding of the basics terms, concepts and applications of electromagnetic field theory. Knowledge of basic concepts is required at the level of their mathematical definition, as well as their physical content and specific applications. During the semester, the student must continuously master the content of the curriculum so that he can actively and creatively use the acquired knowledge in solving specific tasks during the exercises and pass continuous written tests taken into account in the overall evaluation of the subject. The condition for obtaining credits is passing 2 continuous written tests in exercises and an oral exam, which consists of theoretical questions covering the entire scope of the course. The credit evaluation of the course takes into account the following student workload: direct teaching (2 credits), self-study (1 credit), individual consultations (1 credit) and assessment (1 credit). The minimum threshold for completing the course is to obtain at least 50% of the total score, using the following rating scale: A (90-100%), B (80-89%), C (70-79%), D (60- 69%), E (50-59%), F (0-49%).	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After completing lectures and exercises, the student will have sufficient physical skills, knowledge and mathematical apparatus enabling independent solution of a wide range scientific problems in electromagnetic field theory. The student also gets an overview of applications of electromagnetic field theory in various fields of physics such as electricity, magnetism, optics, etc.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Charge density and current density. Continuity equation. Definition of electromagnetic field. 2. System of Maxwell's equations in vacuum: differential formulation of Gauss' law of electrostatics, law of total current. The absence of magnetic monopoles and the law of electromagnetic induction. 3. Scalar and vector potential, gauge transformation. Wave equations for potentials. Energy conservation law in electromagnetic field theory: Poynting vector. 4. Conservation law of momentum of electromagnetic field: Maxwell's stress tensor. 5. Electrostatic field in vacuum and its potential. Potential of charges distributed in space and on surfaces. Boundary conditions on a charged area.	

6. Multipole development of charge system potential. Electrostatic field energy. Electrostatic potential energy of a charge system and its multipole development in an external electric field.
7. Dielectric polarization. Vector of electrical induction, dielectric susceptibility and permittivity. Electrostatic field induced by a system of free charges in a dielectric, boundary conditions at the interface of two dielectrics.
8. Magnetic fields of stationary currents in vacuum; Biot-Savart law.
9. Stationary magnetic field of closed elementary current system, magnetic moment. Magnetization of magnets, magnets in the magnetic field of stationary currents.
10. Magnetic field strength, magnetic susceptibility and permeability. Magnetic field of a system of conductive currents in magnetics, boundary conditions at the interface of two magnets.
11. System of Maxwell's equations in the material environment and the conservation law of electromagnetic field energy. Quasi-stationary electromagnetic field.
12. Electromagnetic waves in homogeneous non-conductive medium, plane electromagnetic wave. Monochromatic plane wave and its polarization.
13. Refraction and reflection of a plane monochromatic wave at the interface of two media.

**Recommended literature:**

Kvasnica J.: Teorie elektromagnetického pole. Academia Praha, 1985.

Bobák A.: Teória elektromagnetického poľa, UPJŠ Košice, 2002.

Bobák A., Vargová E.: Zbierka riešených úloh z elektromagnetického poľa, UPJŠ Košice, 2001.

Greiner W.: Classical Electrodynamics, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1998.

**Course language:**

1. Slovak,
2. English

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 349

A	B	C	D	E	FX
26.36	8.88	19.2	20.92	16.91	7.74

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. Jozef Strečka, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 19.09.2021

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/ TSF/17	<b>Course name:</b> Thermodynamics and Statistical physics
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 3 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.	
<b>Course level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> To successfully complete the course, the student must demonstrate sufficient understanding of all the basic concepts and applications of thermodynamics and classical statistical physics within the syllabus of the course. Knowledge of basic concepts of thermodynamics and classical statistical physics at the level of their mathematical definition, as well as their physical content and principled applications is required. The student must be able to actively master the content of the curriculum continuously during the semester, so that he can actively and creatively use the acquired knowledge in solving specific problems during exercises and for independent homework. In addition to direct participation in lectures, the student is obliged to study within the self-study professional topics assigned by the teacher and also to develop and present two homework assignments. The condition for obtaining credits is, in addition to participation in lectures, also the successful completion of three written tests from exercises and lectures and the elaboration of home assignments. The minimum limit for passing the exam is to obtain 51% of the total score, which takes into account all required activities with relevant weight. Rating scale: A - 91% -100% points, B - 81% -90% points, C - 71% -80% points, D - 61% -70% points, E - 51% -60% points.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After completing lectures and exercises, the student will acquire fundamental knowledge and skills in thermodynamics and classical statistical physics, which are prerequisites for completing advanced courses in quantum statistical physics, computer physics and condensed matter theory at the master's courses. The graduate of this course masters sufficient physical knowledge and mathematical apparatus to independently solve a wide range of current scientific problems in various fields of classical physics. These are mainly practical applications to systems consisting of a huge number of interacting particles described by the equations of classical physics. The graduate is able to apply the acquired knowledge in the field of life sciences (e.g. the spread of dangerous infectious diseases), but also in the field of big data processing and in the social and political sciences (e.g. prediction of election results).	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> 1. Historical introduction and basic concepts of thermodynamics. Macroscopic system and macroscopic parameters. Internal, external, extensive and intensive macroscopic parameters. State	



of system, state parameters and status functions. Basic division of thermodynamic systems - isolated, closed and open systems. Homogeneous and heterogeneous systems, thermally homogeneous system. State of thermodynamic equilibrium. The first postulate of thermodynamics, transitivity and the principle of spontaneous invariability of the equilibrium state.

2. The second postulate of thermodynamics and thermodynamic temperature. Natural, reversible, irreversible and quasi-static processes in thermodynamics. Internal energy, work and heat in thermodynamics. Thermal and caloric equation of state. The first law of thermodynamics. Heat capacity, specific and latent heat. Isothermal, isochoric, isobaric, adiabatic and polytropic processes in thermodynamics and their description.

3. Pfaff differential form, integrating factor, complete differential and their use in thermodynamics. Basic formulations of the second law of thermodynamics. Caratheodory's principle and mathematical formulation of the second law of thermodynamics for quasi-static processes. Introduction of absolute temperature and entropy in thermodynamics.

4. Relationship between thermodynamic and absolute temperature. Entropy and Clausius equation for reversible processes. Thermodynamic potentials for quasi-static processes. Maxwell's relations. The third law of thermodynamics. Unattainability of absolute zero temperature.

5. Dependence of thermodynamic quantities on the mass of the number of particles. Euler's theorem for homogeneous functions and its application. Thermodynamic potentials for systems with variable particle number. Non-static processes and nonequilibrium states. Slow and fast non-static processes. Mathematical formulation of the second law of thermodynamics for non-static processes. Clausius inequality.

6. Thermodynamic potentials of nonequilibrium systems and equilibrium conditions. Maximum work done by the body in the external environment. Heterogeneous systems. Gibbs phase rule.

7. Phase space, configuration space and impulse space. Statistical ensemble and distribution function. Stationary ensemble. Canonical invariance of phase volume. Calculation of mean values of physical quantities in classical statistical physics.

8. Microcanonical, canonical and grand canonical ensembles in classical statistical physics. Canonical and grand canonical partition function, internal energy, entropy, free energy and grand canonical potential.

9. Equipartition and virial theorems. Calculation of ideal gas entropy in a microcanonical ensemble, Gibbs paradox.

10. The ideal gas in the canonical ensemble and the classical theory of paramagnetism. Classical theory of heat capacity - Dulong's-Petit's law.

#### **Recommended literature:**

- 1) J. Kvasnica, Termodynamika, SNTL, Praha (1965).
- 2) J. Kvasnica, Statistická fyzika, ACADEMIA, Praha (1983).
- 3) M. Varady, Statistická fyzika, UJEP Ústí nad Labem, 2007.
- 4) M. Jaščur, M. Hnatič, Úvod do termodynamiky, Univerzita P.J. Šafárika, Košice (2013).

#### **Course language:**

#### **Notes:**

#### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 33

A	B	C	D	E	FX
42.42	18.18	33.33	3.03	3.03	0.0

**Provides:** prof. RNDr. Michal Jaščur, CSc.

**Date of last modification:** 06.11.2021

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

<b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science	
<b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ TYS1/15	<b>Course name:</b> Typographical systems
<b>Course type, scope and the method:</b> <b>Course type:</b> Practice <b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 <b>Course method:</b> present	
<b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.	
<b>Course level:</b> I., N	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for course completion:</b> Satisfiable ability to correct mainly mathematical typesetting.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> To provide the basic information on principles for typesetting of documents containing mathematical formulas.	
<b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Principles for typesetting of documents containing mathematical formulas.</li> <li>2. Typesetting of a plain text, special text symbols, using of text fonts.</li> <li>3. TeX macros.</li> <li>4. Enumerations in text and footnote command. Parameter setting determining the appearance of the pages.</li> <li>5. Typesetting of mathematical formulas in text and displays, aligning formulas.</li> <li>6. Making tables and pictures.</li> <li>7. Definitions, theorems, and proofs in a mathematical document.</li> <li>8. Contents, bibliography, sections in a document.</li> <li>9. Pictures.</li> <li>10.-12. Project.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. D. E. Knuth, The TeXbook, Computers and Typesetting, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts, 1986.</li> <li>2. M. Doob, Jemný úvod do TeXu, CSTUG, 1990; český překlad z "A Gentle Introduction to TeX" (text voľne prístupný v CTAN archíve).</li> <li>3. O. Ulrych, AMS-TeX za 59 minút, (verzia 1.0), Praha, 1989.</li> <li>4. J. Chlebíková, AMS-TeX (verzia 2.0), Bratislava, 1992.</li> <li>5. M. Spivak, The Joy of TeX, Amer. Math. Soc., 1986.</li> <li>6. L. Lamport, LaTeX: A Document Preparation System, Addison-Wesley, Massachusetts, 1986.</li> <li>7. L. Lamport, MakeIndex: An index processor for LaTeX, 17 February 1987.</li> <li>8. J. Rybička, LaTeX pro začátečníky, Konvoj, Brno, 1995.</li> <li>9. H. Partl, E. Schlegl, I. Hyna, P. Sýkora, LaTeX – Stručný popis.</li> </ol>	

10. T. Oetiker, H. Partl, I. Hyna, E. Schlegl, M. Kocer, P. Sýkora, Ne příliš stručný úvod do systému LaTeX2e (neboli LaTeX2e v 73 minutách).
11. M. Goossens, F. Mittelbach, and A. Samarin, The LaTeX Companion, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts, 1994. Kapitola 8 je volně přístupná v TeX archívech (ch8.pdf). 4
12. G. Grätzer, Math into LaTeX, 3rd edition, Birkhäuser, Boston, 2000.

**Course language:**

Slovak.

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 264

A	B	C	D	E	FX
50.0	17.05	19.7	6.06	6.44	0.76

**Provides:** prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 08.01.2022

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.